

# Fr. Harper College <br> 1200 West Algonquin Road Palatine, Illinois 

## Regular Board Meeting Agenda

August 17, 2011 - 6:00 p.m. - Room W214

I. Call to Order
II. Roll Call
III. Approval of Agenda
IV. Presentations - Opening Session Montage
V. Student Trustee Report
VI. Faculty Senate President's Report
VII. President's Report

- Student Success Report - Educational Foundation Strategic Plan
- Legislative Report
- Correspondence
VIII. Harper College Employee Comments
IX. Public Comments
X. Consent Agenda* (Roll Call Vote)
A. For Approval1. Minutes - July 13, 2011 Committee of the Whole Meeting andJuly 20, 2011 Regular Board Meeting

Exhibit X-A. 1
2. Bills Payable; Payroll for July 1, 2011 and July 15, 2011, Estimated Payroll for July 29, 2011

Exhibit X-A. 2
3. Bid Awards
a. Ice Melt
4. Requests for Proposal

Exhibit X-A.3.a
Exhibit X-A. 4
5. Purchase Orders
a. Nextel Radios
b. Emergency Trash Removal and Cleaning Services
c. Euclid Ave and Roselle Rd Entrances Reconfiguration Project
d. Increase Purchase Order for Financial Aid Consulting Services
6. Personnel Action Sheets
B. For Information

1. Financial Statements
2. Committee and Liaison Reports
3. Grants and Gifts Status Report
4. Summary of Items Purchased from State Contracts, Consortiums or Cooperatives

Exhibit X-A.5.a
Exhibit X-A.5.b
Exhibit X-A.5.c
Exhibit X-A.5.d
Exhibit X-A. 6

Exhibit X-B. 1
Exhibit X-B. 2
Exhibit X-B. 3
Exhibit X-B. 4
XI. New Business
A. RECOMMENDATION: Public Hearing of the Budget for Fiscal Year 2011-2012 and Budget Adoption

Exhibit XI-A
B. RECOMMENDATION: Approval of the College Plan FY2012

Exhibit XI-B
C. RECOMMENDATION: Resolution to Participate in Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund (ISDLAF)

Exhibit XI-C
D. RECOMMENDATION: Settlement Agreement with Burnidge and Paschen, et al.

Exhibit XI-D
XII. Announcements by Chair
A. Communications
B. Calendar Dates (* indicates Board attendance required)

| August 22 |  | Fall Semester Begins |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| September 14 | 5:00 p.m. | Committee of the Whole Meeting | A243 |
| September 19 | 1:00 p.m. | Board Retreat | WCC |
| September 21 | 6:00 p.m. | Regular Board Meeting | HPC |
| October 10 | 5:00 p.m. | Committee of the Whole Meeting | W216 |
| October 12-15 |  | ACCT Conference (Dallas) |  |
| October 19 | 6:00 p.m. | Regular Board Meeting | W214 |
| November 9 | 5:00 p.m. | Committee of the Whole Meeting | W216 |
| November 16 | 6:00 p.m. | Regular Board Meeting | W214 |
| November 24-25 | Campus closed | Thanksgiving Break |  |
| December 14 | 5:00 p.m. | Committee of the Whole Meeting | W216 |
| December 21 | 6:00 p.m. | Regular Board Meeting | W214 |
| Dec 23 -Jan 2 | Campus closed | Winter Break |  |

XIII. Other Business (including closed session, if necessary)
XIV. Adjournment

# I. Call to Order Pledge of Allegiance 

II. Roll Call
III. Approval of Agenda

Regular Board Meeting Agenda August 17, 2011

## IV. Presentations

Opening Session Montage

## V. Student Trustee Report

## VI. Faculty Senate President's Report

Regular Board Meeting Agenda August 17, 2011

## VII. President's Report

# FH Harper College 

Kenneth L. Ender, Ph.D. President

## President's Report

## August 2011

The College is gearing up for the start of fall semester. This week, full-time and adjunct faculty returned to campus for Orientation Week sessions and to prepare for the semester. Students begin classes next week and for a few days it will feel a bit like organized chaos as we assist newcomers who are attempting to find their way around campus. We continue to balance class sizes by adding and deleting courses as necessary. This is certainly a busy time on a college campus.

We are anticipating a $1 \%$ increase in enrollment, compared to last fall. As you will recall, we budgeted a $2 \%$ increase, but only spread $1 \%$ across the budget, leaving $1 \%$ in contingency. It appears as if this was a good strategy. We will have official enrollment numbers after the $10^{\text {th }}$ day of the semester; this is the common practice throughout the Illinois community college system. I will report on those numbers next month.

On August 16, we conducted the President's All-Campus Meeting, a bi-annual ritual at the College. We worked through an agenda that introduced new employees, reviewed last year's priorities, and shared the priorities for the new academic year. A great deal of effort goes into developing the support materials for these meetings. This year we had a special focus on Harper personnel who support student success. Through five different videos we shared student experiences from last year and highlighted the extraordinary work of our talented faculty and staff. Special thanks goes to Justin LeBreck, Dave Dluger, Melanie Krakauer, Jessica Mandra, Paul Santellano, Mike Barzacchini, Meg Coney and Sheila Quirk-Bailey for all their efforts in making this year's opening so special. Thanks to all!

We also wish to acknowledge all the College personnel who participated recently in the mass emergency drill conducted on our campus. A special acknowledgement goes to Erin Brooks who substituted for Phil Burdick. Erin diligently ran the College's communications program during the mock emergency. In doing so, she brought her professionalism to the table and did a great job. Thank you, Erin!

All of our fall sports programs are in the final preparation stage for the games to begin! Football, soccer, cross-country and volleyball have checked in, completed physicals and are practicing hard. I had the occasion to visit football practice a few times in the last week and the players look bigger and stronger than ever! We wish all of our teams well this fall.

In the correspondence section of the Board packet you will see a very complimentary letter from Women Employed regarding the Rita and John Canning Women's Center and all of the good work coming out of that Center. I wish to offer a special thank you to Rita and John for making that opportunity possible for our College.

We also want to recognize the extraordinary gift of $\$ 106,000$ recently received from Alexian Brothers supporting scholarships for bilingual nursing students. This recognizes a tremendous community need that we can begin to address with this gift. In addition, the Schneider Electric Foundation provided a $\$ 40,000$ grant to the Harper College Educational Foundation to support the development of green technology curriculum. Special acknowledgment to Cathy Brod for stewarding these gifts for the College.

On September 19, we will be meeting with the Board to begin our exploration of policies related to the College's finances and begin a process that will lead to established metrics for each of the institutional effectiveness measures (IEM). Joining us will be members of the College governance system's Institutional Planning Council, our strategic planning accountability team, union executives, and the President's Cabinet. Through this work we anticipate demonstrating methods in which collegial decisions can occur across the campus. We intend to build on this work as we evaluate our current shared governance system.

There is a lot of activity occurring across the College that we wish to also highlight.

## July Storm and Aftermath

During the weekend of July 22 through 24, a major storm hit the area resulting in power loss to the western portion of campus. Flooding ensued in several buildings. The Testing Center and hospitality/culinary classroom in Building A, Building V, and the Wojcik Conference Center had significant water infiltration which caused damage to computer equipment, mechanical and electrical equipment, floor coverings, and walls. Additionally, water infiltrated the Building P Chiller Plant rendering several other buildings located in the central part of campus without air conditioning. The power outage directly impacted the data center located in Building A, as well as all technology services on the West side of campus. In response, the Technical Services staff worked continually to ensure the Student and Financial systems continued to be available throughout the weekend, and made certain services were reestablished on campus as soon as power was restored. Technical Services staff and managers were also on hand to dismantle and relocate the Assessment and Testing Center which was flooded during the storm. The Testing Center was relocated to Building I, and computers were prepared so that testing could continue during the week of July 25. Physical Plant employees also worked around the clock to ensure the campus was ready to open on Monday morning. On Monday and Tuesday, employees from W were relocated to the HPC and other areas on campus as there was no air conditioning in the building. Employees, students, and others on campus were very cooperative and flexible with office and other arrangements.

Physical Plant staff worked throughout the weekend in conjunction with other departments to address damage to mechanical and electrical equipment, classrooms, offices, and other areas affected by the storm. Water extraction commenced at approximately 6 am on July 23 and continued through the weekend, followed by other restorative services including complete removal of unsalvageable finishes like floor coverings, wall sections, stored items, etc. Complete sanitization and indoor air quality testing commenced until conditions were declared appropriate
for re-occupancy. Estimated flood-related costs identified to date are approximately \$325,000 and have been submitted for insurance recovery. Harper's deductible is $\$ 5,000$.

## Police Department

- Emergency Training Exercise - On Wednesday, August 10, Harper hosted an emergency training exercise which is mandated by State law to occur once every five years for all Illinois colleges and universities. The Harper College event was the first such exercise conducted by an Illinois college or university in compliance with this law. The exercise involved 170 fire personnel, 23 fire departments, and 30 law enforcement personnel from Harper and surrounding communities. Four communities surrounding Harper activated Emergency Operations Centers to assist with the training. Approximately 100 volunteer victims and 60 exercise staff also participated. This training, which cost $\$ 80,000$, was funded by the Chicago-Cook County Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI).



## Information Technology

- U-Select - IT completed the implementation of U-Select for Harper College, which is a nationwide, web-based transfer information system that provides the student with fast and accurate course and transfer information. The programs and classes of the College are now visible to U-Select.
- Linking Student Registration and the Bookstore - Harper implemented functionality to pass student registration information from Banner to the Bookstore system. When a student clicks a link on the registration page for their books, they are transferred to the

Bookstore's website. The Bookstore's website then presents all textbook information to the student.

- Mobile Platform - The Android version of the Harper College mobile application was certified and placed into production making it available via the Android Application Store. Also, the Harper College custom directory was completed and placed into production, providing directory information about the departments and services of the College.


## Institutional Effectiveness

- The first edition of Student Success Matters, a newsletter that shares college-wide communications on data related to our student success discussions, has been published. This first newsletter highlights Harper data and rationale for using student milestones and momentum points to monitor and address student achievement. This framework provides a common language for our student success work as well as common evaluation points.


## Human Resources

- Faculty Earned Credit Approval - The Faculty Earned Credit Approval process is now available online to full-time faculty via Oracle Employee Self Service. This process automates the tracking by which faculty are awarded additional credits for continued professional development.


## Office of the Provost

- Julie D'Agostino, Nursing faculty, was the recipient of the 2011 Regional Nursing Spectrum Award in Teaching. Julie is now in the running for the National award that will be presented in October 2011. The award will be announced in the November 2011 Gannett Publication called Nursing Spectrum.
- Joanne Leski, Nursing faculty, served on the spring 2011 National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC) Evaluation Review Panel (ERP) for Associate Degree Programs in Atlanta, GA. Joanne Leski was also recertified by the American Heart Association as an Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support (ACLS) Provider.
- The Village of Schaumburg Sister Cities Commission group from Japan toured the Harper campus to learn about community colleges. The tour included stops at the Simulation Hospital and the Nanoscience Technology lab. Thanks to Barb Gawron and Sam Levenson who provided overviews of our programs in the Career Programs Division.
- On June 20-24, area high school and Harper College counselors participated in a graduate course, Using Programs of Study for Academic and Career Counseling. The course, taught by Dean Sally Griffith and CIS faculty, Judi Zaplatynsky (BUS/SS) is designed to help familiarize counselors with career programs at Harper College.
- Dave Braunschweig, CIS faculty, contributed to the recently published 7th Edition of Concepts of Database Management by Pratt and Adamski.
- Dr. Steve Vaupel, adjunct faculty in Psychology, was awarded the ICCFA 2011 Faculty Workshop Grant from the Illinois Community College Faculty Association. As a recipient of the award, Dr. Vaupel is recognized for his dedication and hard work in further promoting professional development at the community college level.
- Kevin Long's production of Enchanted April was completely sold out for every performance of the July 19-21 and July 26-28 show!
- New full-time student orientation continues with 1,519 students served as of July 14, 2011. This represents an $8 \%$ increase over last year.
- The Center for New Students and Orientation has completed its analysis of student traffic data for 2010-2011 and notes an overall 5\% increase in student contacts - 93,714 compared to 89,225 .
- On June 22, 2011, representatives from the Admissions Outreach department hosted a table the 93.9 Lite FM Listener Lunch at the Continental Towers in Rolling Meadows. Over 750 employees from the Continental Towers attended the event. The employees had the opportunity to speak with Harper representatives to learn more about educational opportunities available to them here at Harper College.
- Enrollment Services, along with the Health Care Division, hosted a Health Career Information Night on Tuesday, July 19, 2011 in the Wojcik Conference Center. The event had over 150 prospective students in attendance who expressed an interest in one of the eight health care programs that were represented.
- Kim Fournier, Library faculty, received an ITC Technology mini-grant to attend the ALA Annual Conference in New Orleans and pre-conference titled, "Patron-Driven Acquisitions in Academic Libraries: Maximizing Technology to Minimize Risk," June 24-26, 2011.
- The Writing Center continues to experience growth in student contacts. Over 8,000 students worked with writing specialists and English tutors during this past year.
- Continued growth in Success Services for Students has brought the number of student contacts to more than 3,000 for 2010-11.
- Records in the Tutoring Center have been collected for FY 11. Highlights are as follows: 5,411 individual students served which represents a 50\% increase over 5 years; 25,538 total student contacts, a $57 \%$ increase over five years; 33,638 total tutoring hours, a $66 \%$ increase over five years.

So, we are off and running into a new semester and academic year. With four relatively new Board members, the fall will be a tremendous time to experience the breadth of William Rainey Harper College. We look forward to showing the College off!

Cathy and I will be spending the Labor Day weekend in Virginia as we refresh from a busy summer and hectic fall opening. We look forward to fall full of collegial work and student success. Enjoy the end of the summer!

Ken

President's Report August 17, 2011

## Student Success Report

## Educational Foundation Strategic Plan

Cathy Brod
Lane Moyer

## President's Report

 August 17, 2011
## Legislative Report

## Harper College Legislative Report -August 2011

## New Chair of the Illinois Community College Board (ICCB)

Governor Pat Quinn has appointed Alexi Giannoulias as the new chairman of the Illinois Community College Board (ICCB). Giannoulias served as state treasurer and narrowly lost the race for U.S. Senate last year to Republican Mark Kirk. In a press release announcing the appointment, Governor Quinn said Giannoulias' priorities will be to increase graduation rates at all Illinois community colleges, help develop a performance based funding formula for higher education and increase the number of credits that can transfer from community colleges to public universities.

The ICCB is a voluntary 11-member board which governs community colleges in Illinois. Board members and the Board chair are appointed by the Governor.

## Legislators on Campus

Two of our local legislators were on Harper's campus over the past few weeks. State Representative Michelle Mussman (D-Schaumburg) held office hours last month at the Wojcik Conference Center. Mussman represents the 56th District, which includes the Harper campus and all or portions of Bloomingdale, Elk Grove Village, Hanover Park, Hoffman Estates, Palatine, Rolling Meadows, Roselle and Schaumburg. U.S. Representative Joe Walsh (R-McHenry) held a town hall meeting at the Wojcik Conference Center last week which drew over 200 people. Walsh represents the 8th Congressional District which includes Hoffman Estates, Arlington Heights, Schaumburg, Palatine and Barrington.

## Veto Session

State lawmakers are beginning to gear up for the General Assembly's short veto session which takes place October 25-27 and November 8-10. Issues of interest to community colleges which may come up during the veto session include pension reform for public employees and an amended bill to increase gambling in Illinois. You may recall the Illinois House and the Illinois Senate passed a gambling bill in the spring, but the Governor has threatened to veto the bill unless the size of scope of the legislation is reduced. A portion of the State's proceeds from the gambling bill is earmarked for capital projects.

## Performance Based Funding

Last week Governor Quinn signed the performance based funding bill into law. The bill requires the Illinois Board of Higher Education to put together a broad-based panel to devise a performance based funding model. The panel will include members of the Governor's office, legislators, universities, community colleges and representatives of businesses and industry. The panel's report is due next year.

## President's Report

 August 17, 2011
## Correspondence

## MEMO

To: Ron Ally
From: Roger Spayer
Date: August 5, 2011
Re: Confidential Reporting of Wrongdoing - July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2011

In accordance with College Policy 02.07.00, "Confidential Reporting of Wrongdoing", there are no reports of perceived wrongdoing for the period of July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011.

The next report for the period of July 1, 2011 through September 30, 2011 is scheduled for October 2011.

If you have any questions, please contact me.

August 8, 2011

Dr. Kenneth Ender Harper College 1200 W. Algonquin Road Palatine, IL 60067-7398

Dear Dr. Ender:

AUG 102011
Harper College
Palatine, Illinois

Higher education opens doors to more choices and a better life for low-income women, including single mothers. However, many low-income single mothers face multiple barriers to graduation and thus entrance to the middle class. Harper College in Illinois has developed a successful program to provide single mothers the support they need to reach their goals and earn a degree.

Enclosed is Women Employed's latest Promising Practices Profile, detailing the methods and achievements of the Harper College Women's Program. This time-tested program provides a holistic array of services and supports that have helped thousands of low-income women find work or complete coursework towards a college degree. The experienced and dedicated staff work to tailor the right combination of supports to help the women meet their goals, whether they include a degree, certificate, or better employment. With its participant-centered approach, the Women's Program has seen impressive results, especially considering the multitude of barriers and risk factors their participants face. Participants' completion rates and GPAs rival or exceed those of the general student body, and women in the program consistently credit it with helping them meet their goals.

Funded with a Kellogg Foundation grant, this is the first in a series of publications focused on increasing completion rates at community colleges for single mothers. We hope you enjoy our latest Promising Practices Profile.

To learn more, please contact Meegan Dugan Bassett at 312-782-3902 x249.

Best wishes,

Mat
Mat Cratam
Policy Project Associate


## Women Employed

## Clear Connections Project Promising Practices

 Harper College Women's Program
## DESCRIPTION

Since 1970, the Rita \& John Canning Women's Program has supported the education and employment goals of women in economic hardship through a comprehensive array of services. The program provides personal support, education and career planning assistance, peer learning communities, and referrals to community resources.

During the initial intake session, program staff determine eligibility, assess applicant goals, and provide a program overview. Participants choose one of two initial paths: employment or an academic program. At a bi-monthly orientation, participants learn about the many academic, career and personal support services offered through the program. Once a semester, participants meet with a program specialist individually to update their educational or vocational plan, or get connected to needed services.

For those interested in an academic program, staff offer guidance through college admissions, financial aid, course selection and registration, and connect students to tutoring and academic success planning. Each autumn, between 40 and 65 percent of participants enroll in Harper College and others enroll in the spring semester. Enrolled participants have semester completion rates near or above those for all Harper students, even though they face many more barriers and hardships. Through the program, students can receive limited funding for tuition, fees, and books, if financial aid doesn't meet their need. Students may also join a learning community, learning and studying together with other program participants in a credit course that combines career development and psychology.

Since the program is located in Harper College's Career Center, participants often receive career development and job search assistance. Throughout the year, staff present workshops on topics such as budgeting, financing college education, managing debt, divorce and domestic violence. The Women's Program has a two-way partnership with WINGS, a local women's shelter. Through WINGS, many women learn about the program for the first time, and the program often refers participants to the non-profit for services.

## Harper College

Location: Palatine, IL (NW suburb of Chicago)
Staff Size: 192 full-time; 266 part-time
Student Body:
Credit: 15,250
Career \& Technical Education (CTE): 5,082
Adult Education: 253
ICCB Databook 2009. Statistics from fall 2008.

## Rita and John Canning Women's Program

Program Goal: Help economically disadvantaged women achieve self-sufficiency through education and employment.
Program Started: 1970
Staff: 3 full-time; 2 part-time
Annual Program Budget: \$389,778
Average Cost Per Participant Contact: \$26.61
Participants: 555 served; 3,409 individual contacts
Gender: 98\% female
Aged 25 or older: 89\%
Race/Ethnicity:
African American: 18\% Asian: 6\%
Caucasian: 50\% Hispanic/Latino: 21\%
Foreign-born: 33\%, from 56 different countries
With dependent children: $81 \%$
Enrolled in Harper College: 228
Enrolled part-time (< 12 credit hours): $87 \%$
Displaced Homemakers: 64\%
Single Parents: $36 \%$
All program data is from FY2010

## Results:

- Participants had an average GPA of 2.8
- Despite facing greater challenges, program participants had similar semester completion rates to other Harper College students.

Fall Semester 2010 Completion Rates


Since 2008, the Women's Program has also partnered with Harper's Continuing Education Department to offer a two-week intensive computer skills course for participants, who then receive a refurbished computer upon completion through a partnership with a local non-profit.

## PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Participants must be low-income, and one of the following:

- a single parent
- homemaker who must return to the workforce
- non-traditional career seeker, or
- individual with limited English proficiency.


## FUNDING AND STAFFING

The longevity of the program is due in part to the Harper College Educational Foundation, which made it a priority to raise money for the Women's Program. The program has supplemented this funding with state and federal sources such as the Student Success Grant, Carl Perkins funding, or the now defunct Displaced Homemakers funding. In 2009, the Women's Program received a $\$ 400,000$ award from Rita and John Canning, which underwrites faculty fellows, legal assistance programs, and domestic violence training, among other activities.

The staff is one of the clear strengths of the Women's Program. The director splits her time as the director of the Career Center, and has been with the Women's Program for ten years. Each of the other four staff members have been there at least seven years and have faced similar challenges to those of the participants in their own lives.

## CHALLENGES

Over half of the participants have survived domestic abuse, and each has her own challenges to overcome. Another factor is the unpredictability of state and federal funding for the program and community resources. For instance, public transportation service to the college was recently cut deeply, making it more difficult for low-income participants to attend. The unreliability of state and federal funding also
makes it impossible for staff to predict exactly how much assistance they will be able to provide. Demand for Women's Program services far exceeds what the staff can provide, with caseloads exceeding capacity.

Long-term impacts are difficult to quantify because until recently, the program did not have the capacity to track participants longer than one year.

## SUCCESS FACTORS

- The dedicated, experienced staff take their cues from participants, and actively provide the resources needed to meet participant goals.
- Dedicated funding from the Harper College Educational Foundation has allowed the program to grow.
- Frequent quantitative and qualitative evaluation and response to participant feedback and community need have allowed the program to excel. Based on feedback, the program expanded its resources for domestic violence survivors, and staff repeatedly reach out to people who express interest but have not applied.
- Faculty actively work with the program to teach courses, integrate domestic violence awareness and response training in other courses, and host staff presentations during class time.
- Staff work with external social service organizations such as shelters, child care centers, and employment placement programs to weave a web of services meeting each student's needs.

> THE CLEAR CONNECTIONS PROJECT (CCP) Launched in 2007, CCP focuses on increasing access to and quality Women Employed of student supports to allow more low-income working students to complete college cerificates and degrees. CCP works with community colleges, foundations, and policymakers to spotight promising practices and promote policy reforms.
> For more information, visit our website

www.womenemployed.org/clearconnections.

Regular Board Meeting Agenda August 17, 2011

## VIII. Harper College Employee Comments

IX. Public Comments

## X. Consent Agenda (Roll Call Vote)

## A. For Approval

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { X-A. } 1 & \text { Minutes } \\
\text { X-A. } 2 & \text { Bills Payable, Payroll } \\
\text { X-A. } 3 & \text { Bids } \\
\text { X-A. } 4 & \text { Proposals } \\
\text { X-A. } 5 & \text { Purchase Orders } \\
\text { X-A. } 6 & \text { Personnel }
\end{array}
$$

## WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT \#512 COUNTIES OF COOK, KANE, LAKE AND McHENRY, STATE OF ILLINOIS

Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of Wednesday, July 13, 2011

## CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

## DISCUSSION OF FOLLOW UP ITEMS

The Committee of the Whole meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512 was called to order by Chair Hill on Wednesday, July 13, 2011 at 5:02 p.m. in Room W214 of the Wojcik Conference Center, 1200 W. Algonquin Road, Palatine, Illinois.

Present: Members Hill, Canning, Kelley, Mundt, Stone, and Student Member McDermott Absent: Members Gallo

Also in attendance: Dr. Ken Ender, President; Maria Coons, Board Liaison; Sheila Quirk-Bailey, Chief of Staff; Ron Ally, EVP Finance and Administrative Services; Judy Marwick, Provost; Cathy Brod, Chief Advancement Officer; Phil Burdick, Chief Communications Officer; Patrick Bauer, Chief Information Officer; Thomas Crylen, Executive Director of Facilities Management; Bret Bonnstetter, Controller; Roger Spayer, Chief Human Resources Officer; Evelyn Seiler; Maria Moten; Laura McGee; Mike Alsup and Larry Price.

Maria Moten and Laura McGee discussed the Audit Resolution for Student Financial Assistance. Moten noted a few of the issues that contributed to the Audit findings for 2008-2009 and 2009-2010. These were the new system implementation, staff changes, transition to Direct Loans, and increased volume of financial aid applications. Actions are being taken to address these findings, including hiring consultants to update the processes to ensure the system is properly processing applications.

Maria Coons explained the process behind the division reorganization that created the Workforce and Strategic Alliances Division, which includes the non-traditional services of non-credit courses, business outreach, small business outreach, support for dislocated workers, Fast Track, and extension site management. The new alignment was determined by funding stream and aims to reduce redundancy of functions. The search for an Executive Director will begin this month and is expected to be in place by October. The division will be evaluated next spring to
determine how it will report to the President; it will continue to report through Maria Coons for the next year.

Dr. Ally reported on the $\$ 8$ million in capital funds recently awarded by the State for the new Student Life Center. The total funding for the center is $\$ 50$ million, $\$ 10$ million from local sources and $\$ 40$ million to come from the State. This will permit this project to go to the architect selection and drawing stage. Ally thanked Phil Burdick and others in Springfield for their efforts. He informed the Board that recommendations will be coming their way over the next three months: in August engineering selection for the renovations to the Euclid and Roselle Road entrances, in September approval of architect drawings for D building Addition and Renovations, and in October architect selection for the Student Life Center. Dr. Ender added that the \$5.1 million awarded for Hospitality Management Center will be added to the Student Life Center total as this project will be included in those plans.

Dr. Ally briefed the Board on the status of temporary employees and the possible resolutions which will be coming to the Board for approval in the near future.

Dr. Ally reviewed the answers to the Board's questions from the last meeting regarding budget and human resources.

Dr. Ally briefed the Board on some issues brought to our attention by NELNET, one of our contractual partners.

Chair Hill discussed the planned September Retreat, which will be used to reaffirm the duties, roles and responsibilities of the Board. There will also be an emphasis on Board orientation, evaluation, education, and on-boarding. She asked members to give their schedule availability to Maria Coons. The Board will also be holding a joint meeting with the Foundation Board to reaffirm the standing relationship between the two Boards and ratify the Memorandum of Understanding.

Dr. Ender reviewed the July Board packet.
FORMAL ACTIONS None taken.
CLOSED SESSION Member Kelley moved, Member Canning seconded, adjourning into closed session at 6:50 p.m. to discuss Board self-evaluation, a personnel issue, and selection of a person to fill an Open Trustee Seat.

In a voice vote, motion carried.
ADJOURNMENT Member Kelley moved, Member Canning seconded, to adjourn the Committee of the Whole meeting at 8:15 p.m.

In a voice vote, the motion carried.

## WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE

 BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT \#512 COUNTIES OF COOK, KANE, LAKE, AND McHENRY, STATE OF ILLINOISMinutes of the Regular Board Meeting of Wednesday, July 20, 2011
CALL TO ORDER The regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512 was called to order by Chair Hill on Wednesday, July 20, 2011 at 6:00 p.m. in the Wojcik Conference Center (Room 214), 1200 W. Algonquin Road, Palatine, Illinois.

Member Kelley led the Pledge of Allegiance.
ROLL CALL
Present: Members Rita Canning, Diane Hill, Bill Kelley, Walt Mundt, Laurie Stone and Student Member Justin McDermott Absent: Member Gallo

Also present: Kenneth Ender, President; Ronald Ally, EVP Finance and Administrative Services; Patrick Bauer, Chief Information Officer; Bret Bonnstetter, Controller; Catherine Brod, Chief Advancement Officer; Phil Burdick, Chief Communications Officer; Maria Coons, Senior Executive to the President; Thomas Crylen, Executive Director Facilities Management; Joan Kindle, Associate Provost; Judith Marwick, Provost; Sheila Quirk-Bailey, Chief of Staff; Diana Sharp, Assistant Provost; Roger Spayer, Chief Human Resources Officer; Mike Alsup; Shante Bishop; Erin Brooks; Orlando Cabrera; Tom Dowd; Lori Eschenbaum; Sally Griffith; Njambi Kamoche; Ashley Knight; Maria Moten; Larry Price; Michele Robinson; Jim Roznowski; Darlene Schlenbecker; Evelyn Seiler; Rich Seiler; Darice Trout.

Guests: Suzie Bassi; Ed Choklek, FGM Architects; Meg Connolly, Mortenson Construction; Greg Dowell; Jessica Figenholz, Cannon Design; Ken Florey, Robbins Schwartz Nichloas Lifton and Taylor, Ltd.; Phil Gerner, Robbins Schwartz Nicholas Lifton and Taylor, Ltd.; Carey Lewis, Leopardo; Michael Lundeen, Legat Architects; Eric Nielsen, Harper College Choice Scholar; Kim Pohl, Daily Herald; Ken Rohlfing, Perkins + Will; Dylan Quenneville, Motorola Solutions; Marianne Stanke, Motorola Solutions.

Resolution to Appoint New Trustee

Member Kelley moved, Member Canning seconded, to appoint Gregory Dowell to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Carlos Borro, as outlined in Exhibit XI-A (attached to the minutes in the Board of Trustees' Official Book of Minutes).

Chair Hill read the following resolution:
Be it resolved, that Gregory Dowell of Deer Park be hereby appointed to the Harper College Board of Trustees to fill the vacancy created through the resignation of Carlos Borro.
Gregory Dowell will serve in this capacity until the April 2013 general election, by which time he must decide whether or not to stand for election.

Upon roll call, the vote was as follows:
Ayes: Members Canning, Hill, Kelley, Mundt, Stone, and Student Member McDermott.
Nays: None
Motion carried.
Member Dowell was sworn in by Chair Hill and took his seat at the Board table.

AGENDA APPROVAL Member Stone moved, Member Kelley seconded, approval of the Agenda.

Upon roll call, the vote was as follows:
Ayes: Members Canning, Dowell, Hill, Kelley, Mundt, Stone, and Student Member McDermott.
Nays: None.
Motion carried.
There were no presentations this month.
STUDENT TRUSTEE Student Member McDermott updated the Board on events REPORT of the past month, including the well-attended $40^{\text {th }}$ Annual Dinner and Jazz Concert, Opening Night of Enchanted April which included Afters, Alejandro Escovedo and the Sensitive Boys performance, and the upcoming Cubs and Brewers Excursion on July 27. He gave an overview of Student Senate, which includes five executive positions, ten Senators and ten Representatives. The executive council includes president, vice president, treasurer, secretary and Student Trustee. The ten senators and the ten representatives represent the academic divisions, and serve on shared governance committees and task forces. Harper College is unique in its Student Senate structure and level of involvement, as McDermott has discovered when attending ICCB meetings and sharing with other schools. As Student Trustee, McDermott is responsible for communicating between the two groups he serves and with the campus at

FACULTY SENATE PRESIDENT'S REPORT

PRESIDENT'S REPORT Student Success Report
large. Lastly, he made the Board aware of a letter from the Illinois Board of Higher Education Student Advisory Committee, inviting greater participation from Harper College which Student Senate has readily accepted.

There was no faculty senate president's report this month.

Dr. Ender introduced Dr. Shante Holley-Bishop to present on the recent partnership between Harper College and Motorola Solutions for the Choice Scholars Program. Dr. Bishop gave some background on how Choice Scholars began as a pilot program funded through a Resources for Excellence Grant just three years ago. It was designed to help students who have placed just below the placement requirement for college level courses. Choice Scholars is an alternative to the student spending 16 to 32 weeks in developmental courses which don't apply toward their degree, and gives them an intensive four week program to develop those skills and retests them for placement at the end of instruction. Choice Scholars teaches the fundamentals within a content area giving a contextualized framework to reading, writing and math utilizing content area faculty and developmental faculty. This year included graphic arts technology, chemistry, nursing and health care, and early childhood education as content areas. Engaging the students in a context has proven to motivate and give purpose to the core skills versus the "skill and drill" of a typical developmental course, and has resulted in better achievement.

Last year peer mentors were added to the program, students who had successfully completed the program last year were invited back to be mentors this year. They gave their expertise and their knowledge, their do's and don'ts about how to navigate the campus, how to be successful in the program, and they served as tutors for our incoming freshmen. Of this year's nine mentors, eight have maintained GPAs of 3.0 or better.

This year the program introduced professional engagement to assist the students in developing a professional identity. Harper had the opportunity to partner with Motorola Solutions, whereby their experts came to campus and worked directly with our students through the Skills for America's Future initiative. Motorola's experts in each content field met with a cohort and shared skills on
interviewing, the purpose and content of cover letters, speaking in a professional setting, demonstrating the real life application of what they are learning, and presenting themselves to be marketable. The feedback about these Motorola Moments from the students has been phenomenal, it has become a valuable part of the Choice Scholar educational experience this summer.

Marianne Stanke, Motorola Solutions, shared the various disciplines that were represented: human resources, nursing, graphics arts and design, education, innovation, and strategy. These representatives introduced the students to basics like how to dress for success, how to talk to a professional, how to ask proper questions, how to give feedback, and more modern concerns like making sure that a Facebook page shows things about a job candidate that a corporation would want in an employee. These moments provided a way for the representatives and students to connect. Each person who participated thanked Stanke for asking them to be part of this project.

Motorola's involvement started with Skills for America's Future and Stanke's connection with Maria Coons through Harper College for Businesses. Greg Brown, CEO of Motorola Solutions, was asked by Penny Pritzker to be on the Board for Skills for America's Future and signed a pledge of participation. Coons connected Stanke with Dr. Bishop and together they developed the Choice Scholars Motorola Moments. To further this relationship, Motorola is seeking a grant for $\$ 75,000$ to be used in the Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) fields, areas that Motorola anticipates will provide future potential employees. Stanke thanked Harper College on behalf of all the participants for the opportunity to share in the excitement and the enlightenment that happened in this exchange, "It has been extremely rewarding."

Eric Nielsen, Choice Scholar in the Graphic Arts Technology cohort, shared his positive impressions of the program and had gotten a lot from this summer experience. His cohort's Motorola Moment taught him the importance of the impression a candidate gives an employer at a job interview and when working with others. With his COMPASS retest, he has placed out of developmental English and into college level English, making these four weeks worthwhile. Motorola's involvement has helped him improve as a student; it's given him the tools to reach out to people, and is
a first step into the future. He spoke with others in the program who agree that they would rather be participating in this program for four weeks in summer than the doing other summer activities. He enjoyed his experience and thanked everyone for the opportunity.

Dr. Bishop elaborated on Eric's success, sharing that his score went from a 47 to a 95, which took him from English 100 , which is a 16 -week developmental course that will not count towards his degree, straight into English 101. As his writing teacher for the program, she could not be happier.

In response to Member Kelley, Dr. Bishop explained there were four 4 cohorts with a total of 32 students this summer. The program includes free tuition and fees to the students who are selected based on COMPASS scores, with referrals from the high school districts' counselors and from our advising and counseling office. Member Kelley thanked Ms. Stanke and Motorola for their support. Chair Hill thanked those who have donated to the Foundation and expressed the intention for the program's growth in the future.

Dr. Ender thanked Eric for speaking with the Board and encouraged him to continue on in his education. He emphasized the progress Harper College is making in the area of developmental education. By setting the material in a skill area context, students are more motivated and comprehension is increased. Dr. Ender was asked today by Member Kelley what part of the student success agenda most excited him and two programs came to mind: Harper's accelerated developmental education process (Choice Scholars is a great example) and the early COMPASS testing with our high schools to ensure college readiness. This gives juniors the opportunity as seniors to either take the course needed to be college ready or a course that earns college credit based on their readiness. He also emphasized that this collaboration with Motorola was made more possible through our strategic alignment with the national and state policy-makers' interests in economic and workforce development, providing opportunities for Harper to secure the private resources to do what historically public funds have done.

Dr. Ender continued the President's Report noting that in four weeks, Harper College will be welcoming back all of our full time faculty and staff to prepare for classes that will start the following week. Enrollment for the Fall is up
approximately 3.5 percent, which may change with 6,000 students who are currently at risk of losing their registration due to the drop for non-payment deadline approaching. He acknowledged Laura McGee, the new director of Student Financial Assistance for her and her staff's efforts over the six weeks she has been here in setting the department on track to better serve students. He acknowledged the passing of Israel Hernandez, a 15-year employee in the custodial staff, who will be missed.

He discussed the recent Art Walk, a campus tour guided by the College curator, showing the art collection valued at $\$ 2.3$ million and spread throughout the 200-acre campus. He mentioned the yearly International Student Picnic which was being postponed due to the extreme heat. It's an event he enjoys hosting. For many of the 100 to 150 students from more than 20 countries, this is their first experience of the United States, and they have chosen to attend Harper College specifically for our International Student Program. As part of a new initiative, Joan Kindle will be working to pull together all of the international efforts on campus and the Board can expect to hear more on that in the near future.

HARPER EMPLOYEE There were no employee comments.
COMMENTS
PUBLIC COMMENTS
CONSENT AGENDA
There were no citizen comments.
Member Mundt moved, Member Kelley seconded, approval of the minutes of June 8, 2011 Committee of the Whole Meeting and June 15, 2011 Regular Board meeting; bills payable; payroll for June 3, 2011, June 17, 2011; estimated payroll for July 1, 2011; bid awards; requests for proposal; purchase orders; personnel action sheets; financial statements; committee and liaison reports; grants and gifts status report; summary of items purchased from state contracts, consortiums or cooperatives; disposal of obsolete or damaged property; and Leave of Absence, as outlined in Exhibits X-A. 1 through X-B. 6 (attached to the minutes in the Board of Trustees Official Book of Minutes).

Accounts Payable \& Tuition Refunds \$5,638,689.39
The payroll of June 3, 2011 in the amount of $\$ 1,559,462.33$; June 17, 2011 in the amount of $\$ 1,917,293.64$; and the estimated payroll of July 1, 2011 in the amount of \$1,738,377.99.

Bid Approvals

EX. X-A.3.a Accept bid and award contract for temporary contractual staffing services for custodian and groundskeeper services to augment Harper College staff for the next three years at set hourly rates (FY2012 at $\$ 10.19 / \mathrm{hr}$, FY2013 at $\$ 10.59 / \mathrm{hr}$ and FY2014 at $\$ 10.99 / \mathrm{hr}$ ) in the amount of $\$ 400,000.00$ for FY2012 to Midway Building Services, as the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

Requests for Proposal There were no requests for proposal this month.
Purchase Orders

Personnel Actions Faculty Appointment
Colinda Shellenberger Kram, Instructor - Medical Office
Administration, Career Programs, 08/16/11, \$44,954/year
Classified Staff Appointment
Janice Walker, Switchboard Operator, Information
Technology/Technical Services, 07/05/11, \$31,200/year

## Harper \#512 IEA-NEA Leave of Absence

Nicholas Galiardo, Campus Setup Crew, Physical Plant, from 08/01/11 to 07/31/12

Professional/Technical Incentive Compensation
Robyn Leslie, Business Consultant, Harper College for Businesses, \$6,954.48 for FY 2010/11

Maggie Franks, Business Consultant, Harper College for Businesses, \$3,261.75 for FY 2010/11

Classified Staff Retirement
Betty Nozicka, Receptionist, Continuing Education, 06/17/11, 22 years

Professional/Technical Resignation
Matthew Virgilio, Desktop Integration Analyst, Information Technology/Client Services, 06/16/11, 3 years 6 months

## Classified Staff Resignation

Darrell Riley, Lead Cook, Dining \& Conference Services, 06/10/11, 7 years 2 months

Foundation Report $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Member Canning shared the Foundation Report including a } \\ & \text { memorial scholarship established in the name of Professor } \\ & \text { Robert Powell by his family. He recently passed away and } \\ & \text { was one of Harper College's founding faculty members in } \\ & \text { the English department. A memorial service will be held on } \\ & \text { the campus on August 26, room A238, more details to come. }\end{aligned}$
The Foundation was notified of grant awards from Alexian Brothers for the Bilingual Nursing Scholarship, and Northrop Grumman for the Choice Scholars, and McGraw Foundation for the REACH program.

Chair Hill, Foundation President Lane Moyer, Cathy Brod and President Ender met to discuss the Memorandum of Understanding which exists between the Foundation and the Board of Trustees. They are also planning a retreat for both Boards for February. Two couples have indicated interest in placing the Foundation in their wills. The Golf Open in June raised $\$ 111,000.00$, which tied it for the most successful golf outing.

ICCTA Liaison Report
Alumni Issues Report

There was no ICCTA report this month.
Member Stone announced the Distinguished Alumni for 2011. Out of 13 nominations from this year and 13 nominations carried over from 2010, five individuals were selected as the 2011 Award Recipients: Dr. Nancy Castle, Professor of Rehabilitation Counseling, NIU School of Allied Health and Communicative Disorders, College of Health and Human Sciences; Donna Marie Grzegorek, Registered Dental Hygienist, Innovative Dental Professionals, High Tech Dental Care; Daneen M. Gorski-Adams, Director of Hospice

Home Clinical Care, Hospice \& Palliative Care of Northeastern Illinois; Thomas Erbach, Technical Training Manager, Beckman Coulter, Inc.; and Lawrence Moats, President, Moats Office Properties and President, Arlington Electrical Construction Company, and a former Harper College Trustee. These Distinguished Alumni will be inducted and honored at a reception on November 14, 2011; more information to come.

Grants and Gifts Status Report

Current status of operations public and private grants to the College, and status of cash donations and in-kind gifts to the Educational Foundation as outlined in Exhibit X-B.3.

Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois Contracts Purchasing
Status Report
Disposal of Obsolete or Damaged Personal Property

Leave of Absence
The following employee has requested, and has been approved for leave of absence without pay or other benefits for a period of one year: Nicholas Galiardo, Set Up Crew Physical Plant.

Upon roll call of the Consent Agenda, the vote was as follows:
Ayes: Members Canning, Dowell, Hill, Kelley, Mundt, Stone, and Student Member McDermott.
Nays: None
Motion carried.

## NEW BUSINESS

Approval of Board Goals for 2011-2012

Member Canning moved, Member Stone seconded, to approve the goals the Board intends to accomplish in 20112012 in a spirit of transparency, accountability and collaboration, as outlined in Exhibit XI-B (attached to the Board of Trustees' Official Book of Minutes).

In a voice vote, the motion carried.

Approval of President's Goals for 2011-2012

Member Kelley moved, Member Mundt seconded, to approve the goals identified by the President for 2011-2012, as outlined in Exhibit XI-C (attached to the minutes in the Board of Trustees' Official Book of Minutes).

In a voice vote, the motion carried.
ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE CHAIR

| Communications | There were no communications. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Calendar Dates | Calendar dates are printed on the Agenda for Board <br> information. The Board Advisory Committee of the Whole <br> Meeting will be Wednesday, August 10, 2011 at 5:00 p.m. <br> The next Regular Board of Trustees Meeting will be <br> Wednesday, August 17, 2011 at 6:00 p.m. |
|  | Member Canning moved, Member Stone seconded, to <br> adjourn the meeting to closed session to discuss pending <br> litigation. |
| ADJOURNMENT | In a voice vote, motion carried at 6:42 p.m. <br> Member Canning moved, Member Kelley seconded, to <br> adjourn the meeting. |
|  | In a voice vote, the motion carried at 7:28 p.m. |

Subject: Approval of Fund Expenditures

## Recommended by:

Bret Bonnstetter
Administrative Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to approve fund expenditures as follows:

1. Bills Payable Accounts Payable \&Tuition Refunds $\quad \$ 4,502,589.22$
2. Payroll

07/01/2011 \$1,946,059.82
07/15/2011
\$1,934,734.76
3. Estimated Payroll

07/29/2011 \$1,940,397.29

## Information

Not applicable for this exhibit.

Rationale
Not applicable for this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable for this exhibit.

Subject: Accepting a Bid and Awarding a Contract for Ice Melt

Recommended by:
Thomas Crylen, Executive Director of Facilities Management
Physical Plant

## Description

A recommendation is being made to award a contract to Conserv FS to furnish and deliver up to 500 tons of Snow Slicer Ice Melt and up to 2500 fifty-pound bags of Magnesium Chloride Ice Melt for use on the campus during the winter months.

Snow Slicer Ice Melt is used on the roadways and parking lots. It is made of 94-99\% Sodium Chloride with $1-4 \%$ of Caliber M2000. This is a high-performance treated rock salt that melts snow and ice at lower temperatures. It is more environmentally friendly than other products and less corrosive to vehicles. It is also purple in color, which increases visibility. Magnesium Chloride Ice Melt is used on entrances, stairs and walkways. It is a fast-acting product that works at lower temperatures.

## Information

A bid notice was published in the newspaper and on the Harper College website. Seven (7) bids were solicited and four (4) bids were received.

| Bid Results for Campus lce Melt |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Company Name | Snow Slicer |  | Magnesium Chloride |  | Total Cost |
|  | Price per Ton | Cost | Price per Bag | Cost |  |
| Conserv FS | \$92.95 | \$46,475 | \$9.95 | \$24,875 | \$71,350 |
| Central Salt | \$112.50 | \$56,250 | \$10.59 | \$26,475 | \$82,725 |
| Reinders | \$98.97 | \$49,485 | \$11.17 | \$27,925 | \$77,410 |
| North American Salt | Bid did not meet specifications. |  |  |  |  |

## Past Pricing

Snow Slicer
2010/2011-\$ 96.25 per ton 2009/2010 - \$ 98.25 per ton 2008/2009-\$154.70 per ton*

Magnesium Chloride
2010/2011-\$9.79 per bag
2009/2010 - \$9.79 per bag 2008/2009-\$9.70 per bag
*The price was significantly higher for the 2008/2009 time period due to market conditions.

## Rationale

Conserv FS was selected as the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount of $\$ 71,350$ will be provided in the Operations and Maintenance (Fund 2) budget.

Subject: Approval of Requests for Proposals

## Recommended by:

Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

There are no requests for proposals this month.

## Information

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

# Subject: Issuing a Purchase Order for Nextel Digital Radios 

## Recommended By:

Thomas Crylen, Executive Director of Facilities Management Physical Plant

## Description

A recommendation is being made to issue a purchase order for 117 Nextel digital radios, commit to a two-year service contract, and expand the coverage area at Harper facilities.

## Information

Physical Plant employees are typically located across the main campus and satellite campuses throughout the work day. Maintaining contact for dispatching work and having the ability to communicate during emergencies are some of the critical functions needed for daily operations. Nextel's "push to talk" radios will replace currently outdated analog radios.

The current analog radios were purchased prior to 2001 and are not only obsolete, but near the end of their useful life. They have limited range, are not able to cover the entire main campus, and do not cover the satellite campuses. They are expensive to replace, and will not work during power outages. Eventually, it is expected the Federal Communication Commission will require that all analog radios be replaced with digital equipment.

## Rationale

The coverage of the Nextel radios is the same as cellular phones and operates with existing service on campus. Communication is more direct, with the ability to make one-to-one and one-to-group contact, making it more effective and less invasive by not having to broadcast to all radios for all calls. By expanding the coverage area, safety concerns for workers will be addressed, such as in the campus tunnel system and our custodial workers who work alone during the third shift.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount of $\$ 31,422$, which includes purchasing the radios, expanding the coverage area at Harper facilities, and the first year of the service contract, will be provided in the Operations and Maintenance Fund (Fund 2) budget for fiscal year 2012. Funds in the amount of $\$ 7,722$ for the second year of the service contract will be provided in the Operations and Maintenance Fund (Fund 2) budget for fiscal year 2013.

Subject: Issuing a Purchase Order for Emergency Trash Removal and Cleaning Services

## Recommended By:

Thomas Crylen, Executive Director of Facilities Management Physical Plant

## Description

A recommendation is being made to issue a purchase order to ServiceMaster for emergency trash removal and cleaning services for Buildings $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{V}$ and W .

## Information

Recent flooding on the campus due to severe storms and the resulting power outage resulted in the need to contract with a restoration company on an emergency basis. Several companies in the area were contacted, and ServiceMaster of Rockford was the only company able to immediately respond. ServiceMaster deployed crews and equipment beginning Sunday, July 24, and anticipated a week of clean-up in the various buildings affected by the storm.

The College's insurance provider has been notified and a claim has been established to address the storm related damages.

## Rationale

ServiceMaster was the first company able to respond to the College's needs. Due to the severity of the flooding in the area, other companies were not able to respond.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount of $\$ 30,000$ will be provided in the Operations and Maintenance Fund (Fund 2) budget.

Subject: Engineering Services for the Euclid Avenue and Roselle Road Entrance Reconfiguration Project

## Recommended by:

Thomas Crylen, Executive Director of Facilities Management
Physical Plant

## Description

A recommendation is being made to retain JJR, LLC for engineering services for the Euclid Avenue and Roselle Road Entrance Reconfiguration Project from the 2010 Campus Master Plan.

The project shall include the following objectives:
a. Improve safety of the Euclid Avenue and Roselle Road entrances.
b. Complete a traffic study to guide the site improvements.
c. Provide options for the perimeter road configuration to address stacking and site circulation (both vehicular and pedestrian).
d. Enhance sustainability on campus.

## Information

The College issued a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) and advertised such request in the newspaper and on the Harper website. Sixteen (16) firms received the RFQ documents and submitted their credentials. Five (5) firms were selected and participated in the interview process.

- JJR, LLC, Chicago, IL (recommended firm)
- Eriksson Engineering Associates, Ltd., Grayslake, IL
- Traffic Analysis \& Design Inc., Chicago, IL
- Tran-Systems, Schaumburg, IL
- Valerio DeWalt Train, Chicago, IL

The proposals were evaluated based on the quality of the approach to the project, the qualifications and experience of the firm and the assigned project team, responses to the College's requirements, and the ability of the project team to work in a compatible manner with the College.

During the interview process, the selection committee sought to verify the information in the RFQ, evaluate examples of projects and processes presented by the firm, and determine the best fit for Harper's needs.

The total project budget for this project is $\$ 4,500,000$. The breakdown is as follows:

| Construction | $\$ 3,658,909$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Engineering Services Fees (Fixed Fee) | 392,000 |
| $\quad$ Base Fee | 40,000 |
| $\quad$ Alternate (relocate softball field if needed) | $4,090,909$ |
| Sub total | $\underline{409,091}$ |
| Project Contingency (10\%) | $\underline{\$ 4,500,000}$ |

## Rationale

JJR, LLC was unanimously selected as the most qualified firm.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount of $\$ 432,000$ for engineering services will be provided in the Operations and Maintenance (Restricted) Fund (Fund 3) budget. This includes the base fee in the amount of $\$ 392,000$ and the alternate of $\$ 40,000$.

# Subject: Increase the Purchase Order for Financial Aid Consulting Services 

Recommended by:
Maria Moten, Dean Enrollment Services
Enrollment Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to increase the purchase order to Financial Aid Services (FAS) by $\$ 100,000$ for financial aid consulting services.

## Information

At the July 2011 meeting, the Board approved \$60,000 for the engagement of FAS to review the overall process of financial aid recipients for the 2010-11 award year. Based on the review strategy established by the Office of Student Financial Assistance, FAS consultants have been assessing, reviewing and providing feedback on any procedural, compliance, and technical improvements needed to respond to audit inquiries. Due to the labor intensive manual review of over 4500 records and regulatory compliance mandates, it is expected to take an additional $\$ 100,000$ to complete the reviews. It is anticipated this work will be completed prior to the end of September.

## Rationale

FAS works very closely with the U.S. Department of Education to help institutions respond to program reviews and address audit concerns. FAS professionals bring expertise in program management. All are former financial aid administrators with Banner experience. We have engaged the services of five FAS professionals to assist with the review of all financial aid processes and make improvements in a timely manner.

## Funding Source

Funds are be provided in the Education Fund (Fund 1) budget.

Subject: Approval of Personnel Actions

## Recommended by:

Roger Spayer,
Chief Human Resources Officer

## Description

A recommendation is being made to approve monthly personnel actions.

## Information

Not applicable to this Exhibit.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this Exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this Exhibit.

## X. Consent Agenda

## B. Information

X-B. 1 Financial Statements
X-B. 2 Committee and Liaison Reports
X-B. 3 Grants and Gifts
X-B. 4 Consortiums

Subject: Monthly Financial Statements

## Recommended by:

Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

Monthly financial statements for review.

## Information

Not applicable for this exhibit.

## Rationale

Not applicable for this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable for this exhibit.

| WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE FY2010/2011 BUDGET AND EXPENDITURES JUNE 30, 2011 (UNAUDITED) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| onsent Agenda <br> Exhibit X-B. 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | August 17, 2011 |
| EDUCATION FUND |  |  |  |  |  |
| DIVISION | BUDGET | EXPENDITURES YEAR TO DATE | FUTURE COMMITMENTS | \% PAID OR COMMITTED | UNCOMMITTED BALANCE |
| President |  |  |  |  |  |
| President/Board of Trustees | \$505,634 | \$471,027 | \$0 | 93.16\% | \$34,607 |
| Student Success |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provost | \$487,646 | \$389,600 | \$0 | 79.89\% | \$98,046 |
| Acad Enrich/Lang Std | \$3,961,977 | \$3,918,730 | \$0 | 98.91\% | \$43,247 |
| Asst Provost Support Services | \$284,482 | \$274,877 | \$0 | 96.62\% | \$9,605 |
| Bus \& Soc Sciences | \$6,404,020 | \$6,352,793 | \$0 | 99.20\% | \$51,227 |
| Liberal Arts | \$7,648,530 | \$7,611,317 | \$0 | 99.51\% | \$37,213 |
| Resources for Learning | \$3,550,548 | \$3,428,853 | \$0 | 96.57\% | \$121,695 |
| Career Programs | \$8,359,706 | \$8,359,487 | \$0 | 100.00\% | \$219 |
| Math \& Science | \$6,908,900 | \$6,867,058 | \$0 | 99.39\% | \$41,842 |
| Enrollment Services | \$3,321,645 | \$3,221,513 | \$0 | 96.99\% | \$100,132 |
| Student Affairs \& WCA | \$2,531,409 | \$2,531,382 | \$0 | 100.00\% | \$27 |
| Student Activities | \$233,032 | \$227,664 | \$0 | 97.70\% | \$5,368 |
| Student Development | \$4,142,683 | \$4,062,529 | \$0 | 98.07\% | \$80,154 |
| Associate Provost | \$553,653 | \$467,176 | \$0 | 84.38\% | \$86,477 |
| Sub total | \$48,388,231 | \$47,712,979 | \$0 | 98.60\% | \$675,252 |
| Finance \& Administrative Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Services | \$1,754,715 | \$1,562,935 | \$0 | 89.07\% | \$191,780 |
| Information Technology | \$8,230,680 | \$7,534,164 | \$0 | 91.54\% | \$696,516 |
| Human Resources | \$1,711,802 | \$1,413,473 | \$0 | 82.57\% | \$298,329 |
| Sub total | \$11,697,197 | \$10,510,572 | \$0 | 89.86\% | \$1,186,625 |
| Planning \& Institutional Effectiveness |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Effectiveness | \$840,679 | \$828,303 | \$0 | 98.53\% | \$12,376 |
| Institutional Advancement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advancement | \$821,379 | \$816,065 | \$0 | 99.35\% | \$5,314 |
| Communications |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publications \& Com Services | \$2,464,340 | \$2,425,833 | \$0 | 98.44\% | \$38,507 |
| Media Comm \& Gov Relations | \$243,282 | \$239,155 | \$0 | 98.30\% | \$4,127 |
| Sub total | \$2,707,622 | \$2,664,988 | \$0 | 98.43\% | \$42,634 |
| Professional \& Continuing Education |  |  |  |  |  |
| Continuing Education | \$497,261 | \$446,146 | \$0 | 89.72\% | \$51,115 |
| Professional Advancement | \$586,645 | \$550,753 | \$0 | 93.88\% | \$35,892 |
| Sub total | \$1,083,906 | \$996,899 | \$0 | 91.97\% | \$87,007 |
| Institutional |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional | \$17,656,277 | \$17,090,503 | \$0 | 96.80\% | \$565,774 |
| Grand Total: | \$83,700,925 | \$81,091,336 | \$0 | 96.88\% | \$2,609,589 |

[^0]

* Excludes for comparability purposes $\$ 1.5$ million of June 2011 Board approved transfers:
$\$ 1.5$ million transferred to O\&M Restricted fund for Capital Projects

AUDIT FUND

| DIVISION |  | BUDGET | EXPENDITURES <br> YEAR TO DATE | FUTURE <br> COMMITMENTS | \% PAID OR <br> COMMITTED | UNCOMMITTED <br> BALANCE |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Institutional <br> Institutional | $\$$ | 155,000 | $\$$ | 131,100 | $\$$ | - | $84.58 \%$ | $\$$ |
| Grand Total: | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 5 5 , 0 0 0}$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 3 1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | - | $\mathbf{8 4 . 5 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ |

LIABILITY, PROTECTION AND SETTLEMENT FUND

| DIVISION |  | BUDGET | EXPENDITURES YEAR TO DATE |  | FUTURE COMMITMENTS |  | \% PAID OR COMMITTED | UNCOMMITTED BALANCE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Institutional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional | \$ | 2,129,712 | \$ | 1,422,685 | \$ | - | 66.80\% | \$ | 707,027 |
| Grand Total: | \$ | 2,129,712 | \$ | 1,422,685 | \$ | - | 66.80\% | \$ | 707,027 |


| EDUCATION FUND |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND



## FY 2010 \& FY 2011 Education Fund (01) Expenditures

as of June 30th (UNAUDITED)
Consent Agenda
Exhibit X-B. 1
August 17, 2011


## FY 2010 \& FY 2011 Tax Capped Funds Expenditures* as of June 30th (UNAUDITED)



* Includes Education, Operations and Maintenance, Audit, and Liability, Protection, and Settlement Funds

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE
Schedule of Investments As of June 30, 2011

Depository or
sits
Certificates of Deposits
PMA/Private Bank-MI
PMA/Orrstown Bank
PMA/First FS\&LA of Charleston
PMA/M \& T Bank NA
PMA/Financial Federal Savings Bank
PMA/Harris Bank Palatine
PMA/Citibank
PMA/Pacific Commerce Bank
PMA/GBC International Bank
PMA/Town Bank (Delafield State Bank)
PMA/Commerce Bank, NA-MO-N
PMA/Citibank
PMA/American Bank of Missouri
PMA/California Pacific Bank
PMA/Enterprise Bank \& Trust
PMA/Empire National Bank
PMA/Bank of the Sierra
PMA/Bank of the Sierra
PMA/Bank of the Sierra
PMA/Allstate Bank
PMA/Virginia Heritage Bank
PMA/Citibank
PMA/ The First, NA
PMA/The Bank of the Ozarks
PMA/Pacific Commerce Bank
PMA/Community Bank of the Bay
PMA/Level One Bank
PMA/Citibank
PMA/Bar Harbor Bank \& Trust PMA/IDB Bank NY
PMA/First Commons Bank NA
PMA/Southside Bank
PMA/State Bank of India (CA)
PMA/Mercantile Bank of Michigan
PMA/Harris Bank Palatine
PMA/Carroll County Trust Company
PMA/GE Capital Financial Bank
PMA/Bank of the West
PMA/BLC Community Bank

| $01 / 26 / 11$ | $07 / 13 / 11$ | 168 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $01 / 26 / 11$ | $07 / 13 / 11$ | 168 |
| $01 / 26 / 11$ | $07 / 13 / 11$ | 168 |
| $01 / 26 / 11$ | $07 / 13 / 11$ | 168 |
| $01 / 26 / 11$ | $07 / 13 / 11$ | 168 |
| $03 / 24 / 11$ | $07 / 28 / 11$ | 126 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $07 / 29 / 11$ | 182 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $07 / 29 / 11$ | 182 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $07 / 29 / 11$ | 182 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $07 / 29 / 11$ | 182 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $07 / 29 / 11$ | 182 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $08 / 12 / 11$ | 196 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $08 / 12 / 11$ | 196 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $08 / 12 / 11$ | 196 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $08 / 12 / 11$ | 196 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $08 / 12 / 11$ | 196 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $08 / 12 / 11$ | 196 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $08 / 12 / 11$ | 196 |
| $01 / 28 / 11$ | $08 / 12 / 11$ | 196 |
| $08 / 24 / 10$ | $08 / 24 / 11$ | 365 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $08 / 25 / 11$ | 182 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $08 / 25 / 11$ | 182 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $08 / 25 / 11$ | 182 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $08 / 25 / 11$ | 182 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $08 / 25 / 11$ | 182 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $08 / 25 / 11$ | 182 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $08 / 25 / 11$ | 182 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $09 / 22 / 11$ | 210 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $09 / 22 / 11$ | 210 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $09 / 22 / 11$ | 210 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $09 / 22 / 11$ | 210 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $09 / 22 / 11$ | 210 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $09 / 22 / 11$ | 210 |
| $02 / 24 / 11$ | $09 / 22 / 11$ | 210 |
| $04 / 08 / 11$ | $10 / 06 / 11$ | 181 |
| $04 / 27 / 10$ | $10 / 19 / 11$ | 540 |
| $04 / 21 / 11$ | $10 / 20 / 11$ | 182 |
| $04 / 21 / 11$ | $10 / 20 / 11$ | 182 |
| $10 / 21 / 09$ | $10 / 21 / 11$ | 730 |
|  |  |  |

Exhibit X-B. 1
August 17, 2011

| Earnings | Principal |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| to | Invested @ | Market |
| Maturity | June 30, 2011 | Value |

0.195
0.160
0.100
0.113
0.090
0.150
0.110
0.120
0.103
0.115
0.114
0.100
0.153
0.153
0.180
0.173
0.162
0.142
0.142
0.644
0.171
0.090
0.120
0.120
0.120
0.121
0.121
0.090
0.159
0.143
0.142
0.146
0.140
0.140
0.180
0.761
0.102
0.123
1.343

| 224.03 | 249,600 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 183.97 | 249,800 |
| 114.99 | 249,800 |
| 129.93 | 249,800 |
| 103.48 | 249,800 |
| $1,398.08$ | $2,700,000$ |
| 922.76 | $1,850,600$ |
| 59.84 | 100,000 |
| 127.67 | 249,800 |
| 143.24 | 249,800 |
| 141.52 | 249,800 |
| 946.96 | $1,603,100$ |
| 81.08 | 99,000 |
| 204.41 | 249,600 |
| 241.36 | 249,700 |
| 231.21 | 249,600 |
| 71.52 | 82,000 |
| 63.46 | 83,000 |
| 64.23 | 84,000 |
| $1,599.70$ | 248,400 |
| 212.08 | 249,600 |
| 700.39 | $1,600,900$ |
| 149.99 | 249,800 |
| 149.94 | 249,800 |
| 59.84 | 100,000 |
| 151.29 | 249,800 |
| 150.03 | 249,700 |
| 700.39 | $1,352,600$ |
| 227.97 | 249,600 |
| 204.64 | 249,600 |
| 203.67 | 249,600 |
| 209.81 | 249,000 |
| 80.56 | 100,000 |
| 200.34 | 249,600 |
| $2,410.12$ | $2,700,000$ |
| $2,766.52$ | 247,200 |
| 127.29 | 249,800 |
| 153.80 | 249,800 |
| $6,535.29$ | 243,400 |
|  |  |


| PMA/Onewest Bank FSB | 04/29/11 | 11/03/11 | 188 | 0.206 | 264.99 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PMA/Harris Bank Palatine | 04/21/11 | 12/01/11 | 224 | 0.190 | 3,148.43 |  | 2,700,000 |  |  |
| PMA/Harris Bank Palatine | 04/21/11 | 12/15/11 | 238 | 0.200 | 3,521.28 |  | 2,700,000 |  |  |
| PMA/Citibank | 04/13/11 | 12/30/11 | 261 | 0.100 | 1,645.37 |  | 2,301,000 |  |  |
| PMA/Associated Bank NA | 04/13/11 | 12/30/11 | 261 | 0.150 | 267.72 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Cobiz Bank dba Arizona Business Bank | 04/13/11 | 12/30/11 | 261 | 0.187 | 333.64 |  | 249,400 |  |  |
| PMA/Landmark Community Bank | 05/17/11 | 03/01/12 | 289 | 0.250 | 493.19 |  | 249,500 |  |  |
| PMA/Citizens State Bank-Anton | 05/17/11 | 03/01/12 | 289 | 0.192 | 379.82 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Bankannapolis | 05/17/11 | 03/01/12 | 289 | 0.162 | 319.76 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/First Interstate Bank | 05/17/11 | 03/01/12 | 289 | 0.142 | 281.19 |  | 249,610 |  |  |
| PMA/Sterling National Bank | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.250 | 576.10 |  | 249,400 |  |  |
| PMA/Republic Bank of Chicago | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.300 | 416.71 |  | 150,000 |  |  |
| PMA/Bank of Bolivar | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.163 | 375.30 |  | 249,400 |  |  |
| PMA/Northbrook B\&TC-Wintrust | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.162 | 374.69 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Advantage National Bank-Wintrust | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.162 | 374.69 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/St Charles B\&TC | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.162 | 374.69 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Lake Forest B\&TC-Wintrust | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.162 | 374.69 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Hinsdale B\&TC-Wintrust | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.162 | 374.69 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/North Shore Comm B\&TC-Wintrust | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.162 | 374.69 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Libertyville B\&TC-Wintrust | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.162 | 374.69 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Old Plank Trail Community Bank NA | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.162 | 374.69 |  | 249,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Cole Taylor Bank (N) | 05/31/11 | 05/03/12 | 338 | 0.120 | 60.46 |  | 54,400 |  |  |
| PMA/Sonabank | 02/24/11 | 08/17/12 | 540 | 0.649 | 377.20 |  | 247,600 |  |  |
| PMA/Freeport State Bank | 03/09/11 | 08/30/12 | 540 | 0.591 | 2,168.34 |  | 247,800 |  |  |
| PMA/American NB Fox Cities | 12/15/10 | 12/14/12 | 730 | 0.599 | 2,937.50 |  | 245,200 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31,825,510 | \$ | 31,825,510 |
| PMA/Bank of China CD | 04/27/11 | 10/27/11 | 183 | 0.250 | 62.34 |  | 249,062 |  | 248,848 |
| PMA/United National Bank | 10/30/09 | 10/30/11 | 730 | 1.350 | 6,515.00 |  | 245,000 |  | 245,666 |
| PMA/US Treasury Notes | 10/27/2009 | 10/31/2011 | 734 | 4.625 | 93,002.72 |  | 1,074,688 |  | 1,015,080 |
| PMA/CUSD \#203 Naperville BABS | 8/26/2009 | 2/1/2012 | 889 | 2.200 | 43,400.00 |  | 883,106 |  | 887,586 |
| PMA/Bank of India CD | 04/27/11 | 04/12/12 | 351 | 0.452 | 118.30 |  | 248,118 |  | 247,814 |
| PMA/US Treasury Notes | 10/27/2009 | 10/31/2012 | 1100 | 3.875 | 116,671.20 |  | 1,072,734 |  | 1,047,230 |
| PMA/First NB Fox Valley | 10/01/09 | 12/30/13 | 1551 | 2.650 | 27,588.67 |  | 245,000 |  | 252,571 |
| PMA/CUSD \#203 Naperville BABS | 8/26/2009 | 2/1/2014 | 1620 | 3.150 | 129,701.25 |  | 919,502 |  | 952,442 |
| PMA/CUSD \#203 Naperville BABS | 8/26/2009 | 2/1/2015 | 1985 | 3.550 | 183,535.00 |  | 944,597 |  | 989,275 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,881,807 | \$ | 5,886,511 |
| Enterprise Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,209,834 |  | 5,209,834 |
| Citibank |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,152,021 |  | 6,152,021 |
| ISDLAF |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,123,907 |  | 24,123,907 |
| ISDLAF Term Series |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,700,000 |  | 14,700,000 |
| Weighted Average 1.079\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illinois Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,979,236 |  | 19,979,236 |
| Average Daily Yield 0.037\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | TOTALS AS OF: |  | June 30, 2011 | \$ | 107,872,316 | \$ | 107,877,021 |

$\left.\begin{array}{llll} & \begin{array}{c}\text { WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE } \\ \text { Preliminary Schedule of Investments } \\ \text { As of June 30, 2011 }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Consent Agenda } \\ \text { Exhibit X-B.1 }\end{array} \\ \text { August 17, 2011 }\end{array}\right]$

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

Today's Date
06/30/11

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)


## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

Today's Date
06/30/11

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes


## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate

 Liability Report

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes


## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 , 2 9 5 , 4 7 9 . 1 0}$ |

Today's Date


## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Invid | ${ }_{\text {Projected }}$ | Es ${ }_{\text {Actual }}$ | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 05/01/11 |  |  |  | Procied |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22868 | \$31,250.00 | 0.55\% | \$29,033,316.69 | Coupon |
| 05/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 | \$1,250,000.00 | 22868 |  | 0.55\% | \$30,283,316.69 | CUSIP \# 61334OD96 Montgomery County,MD AAA/Aaa |
| 05/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,296,591.69 | Coupon |
| 05/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,386,466.69 | Coupon |
| 05/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22493 | \$0.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,386,466.69 | Coupon |
| 05/31/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  |  | \$257.39 | 0.55\% | \$30,386,724.08 | Federated Interest |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 0.55\% | \$30,390,411.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,415,411.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,442,911.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,469,411.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 0.55\% | \$30,478,017.83 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22513 | \$8,500.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,486,517.83 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 0.55\% | \$30,498,274.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22567 | \$74,900.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,573,174.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,616,299.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23105 | \$30,000.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,646,299.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23157 | \$2,875.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,649,174.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23158 | \$3,562.50 | 0.55\% | \$30,652,736.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 0.55\% | \$30,656,549.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23357 | \$6,000.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,662,549.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23358 | \$6,037.50 | 0.55\% | \$30,668,586.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,674,736.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,683,086.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23371 | \$3,750.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,686,836.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,712,236.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23609 | \$1,537.50 | 0.55\% | \$30,713,774.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 0.55\% | \$30,715,386.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23907 | \$5,000.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,720,386.58 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23971 | \$18,578.13 | 0.55\% | \$30,738,964.71 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23073 | \$6,350.00 | 0.55\% | \$30,745,314.71 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23074 | \$10,687.50 | 0.55\% | \$30,756,002.21 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  | \$1,993,708.00 | 24289 |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  |  |  | 0.55\% | \$28,762,294.21 | Lees Summit, MO CUSIP 524282LL2 |
| 06/02/11 |  | \$796,589.81 | 24313 |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  |  |  | 0.55\% | \$27,965,704.40 | Coppell Texas Independent School Disitrict CUSIP 217489Q22 |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 0.55\% | \$28,002,404.40 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 0.55\% | \$28,028,279.40 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 0.55\% | \$28,053,279.40 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23302 | \$9,300.00 | 0.55\% | \$28,062,579.40 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23303 | \$9,150.00 | 0.55\% | \$28,071,729.40 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$921,265.10 |  | 23911 | \$50,000.00 | 0.55\% | \$28,121,729.40 | Coupon |
| 06/23/11 |  |  |  | \$4,530,682.01 | \$841,229.71 | \$1,762,494.81 |  |  |  | 1.06\% | \$27,280,499.69 | Expenses |
| 06/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 23474 | \$2,325.00 | 1.06\% | \$27,282,824.69 | Coupon |
| 06/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 1.06\% | \$27,312,824.69 | Coupon |
| 06/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  |  | \$229.37 | 1.06\% | \$27,313,054.06 | Federated Interest |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 1.06\% | \$27,494,804.06 |  |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 1.06\% | \$27,619,804.06 | Coupon |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 1.06\% | \$27,744,804.06 | Coupon |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22698 | \$84,875.00 | 1.06\% | \$27,829,679.06 | Coupon |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 | \$3,395,000.00 | 22698 |  | 1.06\% | \$31,224,679.06 | CUSIP \#917542MT6 Utah State, S\&P AAA Moody's Aaa |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22776 | \$47,031.25 | 1.06\% | \$31,271,710.31 | Coupon |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 | \$1,750,000.00 | 22776 |  | 1.06\% | \$33,021,710.31 | CUSIP \#917542KY7 Utah State, S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 07/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22668 | \$15,000.00 | 1.06\% | \$33,036,710.31 | Coupon |
| 07/115/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 | \$1,000,000.00 | 22668 |  | 1.06\% | \$34,036,710.31 | CUSIP \#953106K26 West Hartford, CT S\&P AAA Moody's Aaa |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 1.06\% | \$34,229,335.31 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 1.06\% | \$34,241,847.81 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 1.06\% | \$34,305,847.81 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 1.06\% | \$34,385,847.81 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 1.06\% | \$34,402,097.81 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22680 | \$82,012.50 | 1.06\% | \$34,484,110.31 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 | \$3,645,000.00 | 22680 |  | 1.06\% | \$38,129,110.31 | CUSIP \#0104104M7 Alabama State, S\&P AA Moody's Aa2 |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22870 | \$86,250.00 | 1.06\% | \$38,215,360.31 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 | \$3,000,000.00 | 22870 |  | 1.06\% | \$41,215,360.31 | CUSIP \#373383GB8 Georgia State S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

## Today's Date

06/30/11

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | ${ }_{\text {Projeted }}$ EXPE | Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  | Projecled |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22909 | \$22,500.00 | 1.06\% | \$41,237,860.31 | Coupon |
| 08/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22479 | \$26,500.00 | 1.06\% | \$41,264,360.31 | Coupon |
| 08/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 1.06\% | \$41,341,860.31 | Coupon |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 1.06\% | \$41,466,860.31 |  |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 1.06\% | \$41,518,835.31 | Coupon |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 1.06\% | \$41,541,410.31 |  |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 1.06\% | \$41,606,660.31 | Coupon |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  | 23299 | \$19,000.00 | 1.06\% | \$41,625,660.31 | Coupon |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,762,494.81 |  |  |  | 1.06\% | \$41,625,660.31 | Coupon |
| 09/30/11 |  |  |  | \$4,550,807.33 |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  |  |  | 3.79\% | \$37,074,852.98 |  |
| 10/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 3.79\% | \$37,102,352.98 | Coupon |
| 10/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$100,000.00 | 22547 |  | 3.79\% | \$37,202,352.98 | Coupon |
| 10/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23294 | \$29,550.00 | 3.79\% | \$37,231,902.98 | Coupon |
| 11/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 3.79\% | \$37,353,902.98 | Coupon |
| 11/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22679 | \$21,993.75 | 3.79\% | \$37,375,896.73 | Coupon |
| 11/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$1,035,000.00 | 22679 |  | 3.79\% | \$38,410,896.73 | CUSIP \#262651RW4 DuPage County Forest Preserve AAA/Aaa |
| 11/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 3.79\% | \$38,424,171.73 | Coupon |
| 11/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 3.79\% | \$38,544,046.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 3.79\% | \$38,517,734.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 3.79\% | \$38,542,734.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 3.79\% | \$38,570,234.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 3.79\% | \$38,596,734.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 3.79\% | \$38,605,340.48 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22513 | \$8,500.00 | 3.79\% | \$38,613,840.48 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$800,000.00 | 22513 | \$8,500.00 | 3.79\% | \$39,422,340.48 | CUSIP \#215543JQ3 Main Township HS AA+ |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 3.79\% | \$39,434,096.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 3.79\% | \$39,508,996.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 3.79\% | \$39,552,121.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$2,000,000.00 | 23105 |  | 3.79\% | \$41,552,121.73 | Schaumberg SD \#54 CUSIP 213561RH8 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23105 | \$30,000.00 | 3.79\% | \$41,582,121.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$230,000.00 | 23157 |  | 3.79\% | \$41,812,121.73 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SA4 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23157 | \$2,875.00 | 3.79\% | \$41,814,996.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 3.79\% | \$41,818,684.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 3.79\% | \$41,822,496.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23357 | \$6,000.00 | 3.79\% | \$41,828,496.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$800,000.00 | 23357 |  | 3.79\% | \$42,628,496.73 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP 806347JK7 |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23358 | \$6,037.50 | 3.79\% | \$42,634,534.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 3.79\% | \$42,640,684.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 3.79\% | \$42,649,034.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23371 | \$3,750.00 | 3.79\% | \$42,652,784.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$500,000.00 | 23371 |  | 3.79\% | \$43,152,784.23 | Naperville IL CUSIP 630412TA2 |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 3.79\% | \$43,178,184.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23609 | \$1,537.50 | 3.79\% | \$43,179,721.73 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 3.79\% | \$43,181,334.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23907 | \$5,000.00 | 3.79\% | \$43,186,334.23 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$250,000.00 | 23907 |  | 3.79\% | \$43,436,334.23 | Olentangy Local School District Ohio |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23971 | \$18,578.13 | 3.79\% | \$43,454,912.36 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$725,000.00 | 23971 |  | 3.79\% | \$44,179,912.36 | Clark County Wahington School Vancouver, WA |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 3.79\% | \$44,216,612.36 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 3.79\% | \$44,242,487.36 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 3.79\% | \$44,267,487.36 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23302 | \$9,300.00 | 3.79\% | \$44,276,787.36 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23303 | \$9,150.00 | 3.79\% | \$44,285,937.36 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 | \$915,000.00 | 23303 |  | 3.79\% | \$45,200,937.36 | Downers Grove SD 58 CUSIP 263165GH9 Moody's Aa2 |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23911 | \$50,000.00 | 3.79\% | \$45,250,937.36 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 24122 | \$12,311.11 | 3.79\% | \$45,263,248.47 | Coupon |
| 12/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | ${ }^{23474}$ | \$2,325.00 | 3.79\% | \$45,265,573.47 | Coupon |
| 12/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,313,302.14 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 3.79\% | \$45,295,573.47 | Coupon |
| 12/31/11 |  |  |  | \$4,570,522.29 |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  |  |  | 6.54\% | \$40,725,051.18 |  |
| 01/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 10,883,824.43$ $\$ 10,883,824.43$ |  | 22477 <br> 22485 | \$181,750.00 $\$ 125,000.00$ | 6.54\% | \$40,906,801.18 |  |
| 01/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 6.54\% | \$41,031,801.18 | Coupon |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate

 Liability Report| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

## Today's Date <br> Arbitrage Allowable Yield

06/30/11

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | Projected | Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01/01/12 |  |  |  | Projecled | Aclual | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 6.54\% | \$41,156,801.18 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 6.54\% | \$41,349,426.18 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 6.54\% | \$41,361,938.68 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 6.54\% | \$41,425,938.68 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 6.54\% | \$41,505,938.68 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 6.54\% | \$41,522,188.68 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22909 | \$22,500.00 | 6.54\% | \$41,544,688.68 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 | \$1,500,000.00 | 22909 |  | 6.54\% | \$43,044,688.68 | Chaska MN School District \#112 CUSIP 161681RP8S\&P AAA M-A1 |
| 02/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22479 | \$26,500.00 | 6.54\% | \$43,071,188.68 | Coupon |
| 02/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 6.54\% | \$43,148,688.68 | Coupon |
| 02/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 24313 | \$12,148.89 | 6.54\% | \$43,160,837.57 | Coupon |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 6.54\% | \$43,285,837.57 |  |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 6.54\% | \$43,337,812.57 | Coupon |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 6.54\% | \$43,360,387.57 |  |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 6.54\% | \$43,425,637.57 | Coupon |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  | 23299 | \$19,000.00 | 6.54\% | \$43,444,637.57 | Coupon |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 | \$1,900,000.00 | 23299 |  | 6.54\% | \$45,344,637.57 | Washigton County Utah SD St. George CUSIP 938718XQ1 |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,883,824.43 |  |  |  | 6.54\% | \$45,344,637.57 | Coupon |
| 03/31/12 |  |  |  | \$4,618,232.95 |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  |  |  | 9.32\% | \$40,726,404.62 |  |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 9.32\% | \$40,919,029.62 | Coupon |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 9.32\% | \$40,946,529.62 | Coupon |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 | \$100,000.00 | 22547 |  | 9.32\% | \$41,046,529.62 | Coupon |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 | \$3,940,000.00 | 23294 |  | 9.32\% | \$44,986,529.62 | Winnebago County WI CUSIP 947603QW5 |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 24289 | \$47,500.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,034,029.62 | Coupon |
| 05/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,156,029.62 | Coupon |
| 05/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,169,304.62 | Coupon |
| 05/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,259,179.62 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 9.32\% | \$45,262,867.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,287,867.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,315,367.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,341,867.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 9.32\% | \$45,350,473.37 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 9.32\% | \$45,362,229.62 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 9.32\% | \$45,437,129.62 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,480,254.62 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 9.32\% | \$45,483,942.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 9.32\% | \$45,487,754.62 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23358 | \$6,037.50 | 9.32\% | \$45,493,792.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,499,942.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,508,292.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,533,692.12 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23609 | \$1,537.50 | 9.32\% | \$45,535,229.62 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 9.32\% | \$45,536,842.12 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,573,542.12 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,599,417.12 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,624,417.12 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23302 | \$9,300.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,633,717.12 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23911 | \$50,000.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,683,717.12 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 24122 | \$8,000.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,691,717.12 | Coupon |
| 06/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23474 | \$2,325.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,694,042.12 | Coupon |
| 06/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,502,057.38 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 9.32\% | \$45,724,042.12 | Coupon |
| 06/30/12 |  |  |  | \$4,639,785.78 |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  |  |  | 12.11\% | \$41,084,256.34 |  |
| 07/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 12.11\% | \$41,266,006.34 |  |
| 07/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 12.11\% | \$41,391,006.34 | Coupon |
| 07/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 12.11\% | \$41,516,006.34 | Coupon |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 | \$7,705,000.00 | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,413,631.34 | CUSIP \# 64966GYV8 New York City, NY S\&P AA / Moody's Aa3 |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 12.11\% | \$49,426,143.84 | Coupon |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,490,143.84 | Coupon |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,570, 143.84 | Coupon |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 $\$ 26,500.00$ | $\frac{12.11 \%}{12.11 \%}$ | \$49,586,393.84 $\$ 49,612,893.84$ | Coupon |
| 08/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22479 | \$26,500.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,612,893.84 | Coupon |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

Today's Date
06/30/11

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes
Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate
Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)
Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Invid | EXPE |  | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/15/12 |  |  |  | Projecled |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,690,393.84 | Coupon |
| 08/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 24313 | \$7,700.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,698,093.84 | Coupon |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,823,093.84 |  |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 12.11\% | \$49,875,068.84 | Coupon |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,897,643.84 |  |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 12.11\% | \$49,962,893.84 | Coupon |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,141,843.16 |  |  |  | 12.11\% | \$49,962,893.84 | Coupon |
| 09/30/12 |  |  |  | \$4,661,110.53 |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  |  |  | 14.91\% | \$45,301,783.31 |  |
| 10/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 14.91\% | \$45,329,283.31 | Coupon |
| 10/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$4,000,000.00 | 22547 |  | 14.91\% | \$49,329,283.31 | CUSIP \#3733832W7 Georgia, Moody's Aaa S\&P AAA |
| 10/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$100,000.00 | 22547 |  | 14.91\% | \$49,429,283.31 | Coupon |
| 10/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 24289 | \$28,500.00 | 14.91\% | \$49,457,783.31 | Coupon |
| 11/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 14.91\% | \$49,579,783.31 | Coupon |
| 11/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 14.91\% | \$49,593,058.31 | Coupon |
| 11/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 14.91\% | \$49,682,933.31 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 14.91\% | \$49,686,620.81 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 14.91\% | \$49,711,620.81 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 14.91\% | \$49,739,120.81 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 14.91\% | \$49,765,620.81 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 14.91\% | \$49,774,227.06 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$810,000.00 | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 14.91\% | \$50,592,833.31 | CUSIP \#215543JR1 Main Township HS, AA+ |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 14.91\% | \$50,604,589.56 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 14.91\% | \$50,679,489.56 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 14.91\% | \$50,722,614.56 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$1,500,000.00 | 22871 |  | 14.91\% | \$52,222,614.56 | CUSIP \# 509076AL9 Lake County Sch Dist 112 S\&P AAA/AA1 |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 14.91\% | \$52,226,302.06 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 14.91\% | \$52,230,114.56 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23358 | \$6,037.50 | 14.91\% | \$52,236,152.06 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$805,000.00 | 23358 |  | 14.91\% | \$53,041,152.06 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP806347JJL5 |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 14.91\% | \$53,047,302.06 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 14.91\% | \$53,055,652.06 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 14.91\% | \$53,081,052.06 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$205,000.00 | 23609 |  | 14.91\% | \$53,286,052.06 | Arlington Heights, IL CUSIP 041447YF4 |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23609 | \$1,537.50 | 14.91\% | \$53,287,589.56 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 14.91\% | \$53,289,202.06 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 14.91\% | \$53,325,902.06 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 14.91\% | \$53,351,777.06 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 14.91\% | \$53,376,777.06 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23302 | \$9,300.00 | 14.91\% | \$53,386,077.06 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$930,000.00 | 23302 |  | 14.91\% | \$54,316,077.06 | Downers Grove SD 58 CUSIP 263165GJ5 Moody's Aa2 |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23911 | \$50,000.00 | 14.91\% | \$54,366,077.06 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 24122 | \$8,000.00 | 14.91\% | \$54,374,077.06 | Coupon |
| 12/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23474 | \$2,325.00 | 14.91\% | \$54,376,402.06 | Coupon |
| 12/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 | \$155,000.00 | 23474 |  | 14.91\% | \$54,531,402.06 | Indian Prarie SD \#204 CUSIP 262608QT2 |
| 12/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,802,953.69 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 14.91\% | \$54,561,402.06 | Coupon |
| 12/31/12 |  |  |  | \$4,681,982.64 |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  |  |  | 17.72\% | \$49,879,419.42 |  |
| 01/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 17.72\% | \$50,061,169.42 |  |
| 01/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 17.72\% | \$50,186,169.42 | Coupon |
| 01/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 17.72\% | \$50,311,169.42 | Coupon |
| 02/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 17.72\% | \$50,323,681.92 | Coupon |
| 02/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 17.72\% | \$50,387,681.92 | Coupon |
| 02/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 17.72\% | \$50,467,681.92 | Coupon |
| 02/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 17.72\% | \$50,483,931.92 | Coupon |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 | \$875,000.00 | 22479 |  | 17.72\% | \$51,358,931.92 | CUSIP \# 646039FS1 New Jersey S\&P AAMoody's Aa3 |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22479 | \$26,500.00 | 17.72\% | \$51,385,431.92 | Coupon |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 17.72\% | \$51,462,931.92 | Coupon |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 | \$3,100,000.00 | 22493 |  | 17.72\% | \$54,562,931.92 | CUSIP \# 487694DT5 Keller School, TX S\&P AA/Moody's Aa3 |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 24313 | \$7,700.00 | 17.72\% | \$54,570,631.92 | Coupon |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 | \$5,000,000.00 | 22487 |  | 17.72\% | \$59,570,631.92 | CUSIP \# 930863N68 Wake County, NC S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 17.72\% | $\$ 59,695,631.92$ $\$ 59,747,606.92$ |  |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 17.72\% | \$59,747,606.92 | Coupon |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

## Today's Date <br> Arbitrage Allowable Yield

06/30/11

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | $\frac{\text { EXPE }}{\text { Projected }}$ | ES ${ }_{\text {Actual }}$ | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 17.72\% | \$59,770,181.92 |  |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 17.72\% | \$59,835,431.92 | Coupon |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,484,936.33 |  |  |  | 17.72\% | \$59,835,431.92 | Coupon |
| 03/31/13 |  |  |  | \$4,736,194.29 |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  |  |  | 20.57\% | \$55,099,237.63 |  |
| 04/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 20.57\% | \$55,126,737.63 | Coupon |
| 04/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 24289 | \$28,500.00 | 20.57\% | \$55,155,237.63 | Coupon |
| 04/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 | \$1,900,000.00 | 24289 |  | 20.57\% | \$57,055,237.63 | Lees Summit, MO CUSIP 524282LL2 |
| 05/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,177,237.63 | Coupon |
| 05/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,190,512.63 | Coupon |
| 05/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,280,387.63 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 20.57\% | \$57,284,075.13 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,409,075.13 |  |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,434,075.13 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,461,575.13 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,488,075.13 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 20.57\% | \$57,499,831.38 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 20.57\% | \$57,574,731.38 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 20.57\% | \$57,578,418.88 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 20.57\% | \$57,582,231.38 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,588,381.38 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,596,731.38 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 20.57\% | \$57,598,343.88 | Coupon |
| 06/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,635,043.88 | Coupon |
| 06/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,660,918.88 | Coupon |
| 06/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,685,918.88 | Coupon |
| 06/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 23911 | \$50,000.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,735,918.88 | Coupon |
| 06/30/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,221,130.62 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 20.57\% | \$57,765,918.88 | Coupon |
| 06/30/13 |  |  |  | \$4,758,560.66 |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  |  |  | 23.43\% | \$53,007,358.22 |  |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 | \$7,270,000.00 | 22477 |  | 23.43\% | \$60,277,358.22 | CUSIP \# 93974BFB3 Washington S\&P AA/Moody's Aa1 |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 23.43\% | \$60,459,108.22 |  |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 23.43\% | \$60,584,108.22 | Coupon |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 23.43\% | \$60,709,108.22 | Coupon |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 | \$5,000,000.00 | 22497 |  | 23.43\% | \$65,709,108.22 | CUSIP \# 4197800S69 Hawaii S\&P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 08/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 23.43\% | \$65,721,620.72 | Coupon |
| 08/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 23.43\% | \$65,785,620.72 | Coupon |
| 08/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 23.43\% | \$65,865,620.72 | Coupon |
| 08/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 23.43\% | \$65,881,870.72 | Coupon |
| 08/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 24313 | \$7,700.00 | 23.43\% | \$65,889,570.72 | Coupon |
| 08/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 | \$770,000.00 | 24313 |  | 23.43\% | \$66,659,570.72 | Coppell Texas Independent School Disitrict CUSIP 217489Q22 |
| 09/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 23.43\% | \$66,711,545.72 | Coupon |
| 09/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 23.43\% | \$66,734,120.72 |  |
| 09/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 23.43\% | \$66,799,370.72 | Coupon |
| 09/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$38,979,691.28 |  |  |  | 23.43\% | \$66,799,370.72 | Coupon |
| 09/30/13 |  |  |  | \$4,780,674.12 |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  |  |  | 26.30\% | \$62,018,696.60 |  |
| 10/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 26.30\% | \$62,046,196.60 | Coupon |
| 11/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 26.30\% | \$62,168,196.60 | Coupon |
| 11/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 26.30\% | \$62,181,471.60 | Coupon |
| 11/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 26.30\% | \$62,271,346.60 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 26.30\% | \$62,275,034.10 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 26.30\% | \$62,300,034.10 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 26.30\% | \$62,327,534.10 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 26.30\% | \$62,354,034.10 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 26.30\% | \$62,365,790.35 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 26.30\% | \$62,440,690.35 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 | \$285,000.00 | 23158 |  | 26.30\% | \$62,725,690.35 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SC0 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 26.30\% | \$62,729,377.85 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 26.30\% | \$62,733,190.35 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 26.30\% | \$62,739,340.35 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 | \$820,000.00 | 23359 |  | 26.30\% | \$63,559,340.35 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP806347JM3 |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 26.30\% | \$63,567,690.35 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 | \$1,270,000.00 | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 26.30\% | \$64,863,090.35 | Dublin School District CUSIP 26371GMC1 |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

## Today's Date

06/30/11
arbitrage Allowable Yield
Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes
Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate
Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)
Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Invid | Proiected ${ }^{\text {E }}$ | Actual | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  | Projecied | Aclual | \$43,760,365.40 | \$215,000.00 | 23610 |  | 26.30\% | \$65,078,090.35 | Arlington Heights, IL CUSIP 041447YG2 |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 26.30\% | \$65,079,702.85 | Coupon |
| 12/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 26.30\% | \$65,116,402.85 | Coupon |
| 12/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 26.30\% | \$65,142,277.85 | Coupon |
| 12/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 26.30\% | \$65,167,277.85 | Coupon |
| 12/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 23911 | \$50,000.00 | 26.30\% | \$65,217,277.85 | Coupon |
| 12/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 | \$2,000,000.00 | 23911 |  | 26.30\% | \$67,217,277.85 | City of Columbus Ohio |
| 12/30/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$43,760,365.40 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 26.30\% | \$67,247,277.85 | Coupon |
| 12/31/13 |  |  |  | \$4,802,302.62 |  | \$48,562,668.02 |  |  |  | 29.19\% | \$62,444,975.23 |  |
| 01/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 29.19\% | \$62,569,975.23 | Coupon |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 29.19\% | \$62,582,487.73 | Coupon |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 | \$455,000.00 | 22478 |  | 29.19\% | \$63,037,487.73 | CUSIP \# 709141VE2 Pennsy\|vania S\&P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 29.19\% | \$63,101,487.73 | Coupon |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 29.19\% | \$63,181,487.73 | Coupon |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 29.19\% | \$63,197,737.73 | Coupon |
| 03/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 | \$1,510,000.00 | 22474 | \$37,750.00 | 29.19\% | \$64,745,487.73 | CUSIP \# 64966EBW6 New York City, NY S\&P AA/ Moody's Aa3 |
| 03/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 29.19\% | \$64,797,462.73 | Coupon |
| 03/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 29.19\% | \$64,820,037.73 |  |
| 03/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,562,668.02 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 29.19\% | \$64,885,287.73 | Coupon |
| 03/31/14 |  |  |  | \$4,856,118.34 |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  |  |  | 32.10\% | \$60,029,169.39 |  |
| 04/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,056,669.39 | Coupon |
| 05/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,178,669.39 | Coupon |
| 05/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,191,944.39 | Coupon |
| 05/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,281,819.39 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 32.10\% | \$60,285,506.89 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,310,506.89 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,338,006.89 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,364,506.89 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 32.10\% | \$60,376,263.14 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 32.10\% | \$60,451,163.14 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 32.10\% | \$60,454,975.64 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,463,325.64 | Coupon |
| 06/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,500,025.64 | Coupon |
| 06/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,525,900.64 | Coupon |
| 06/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,550,900.64 | Coupon |
| 06/30/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,418,786.36 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 32.10\% | \$60,580,900.64 | Coupon |
| 06/30/14 |  |  |  | \$4,878,734.00 |  | \$58,297,520.36 |  |  |  | 35.04\% | \$55,702,166.64 |  |
| 07/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,297,520.36 | \$5,000,000.00 | 22485 |  | 35.04\% | \$60,702,166.64 | CUSIP \#419780S77 Hawaii S\&P AA/ Moody's Aa2 |
| 07/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,297,520.36 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 35.04\% | \$60,827,166.64 | Coupon |
| 08/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,297,520.36 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 35.04\% | \$60,891,166.64 | Coupon |
| 08/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,297,520.36 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 35.04\% | \$60,971,166.64 | Coupon |
| 08/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,297,520.36 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 35.04\% | \$60,987,416.64 | Coupon |
| 09/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,297,520.36 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 35.04\% | \$61,039,391.64 | Coupon |
| 09/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,297,520.36 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 35.04\% | \$61,061,966.64 |  |
| 09/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,297,520.36 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 35.04\% | \$61,127,216.64 | Coupon |
| 09/30/14 |  |  |  | \$4,901,083.06 |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  |  |  | 37.98\% | \$56,226,133.58 |  |
| 10/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 37.98\% | \$56,253,633.58 | Coupon |
| 11/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 37.98\% | \$56,375,633.58 | Coupon |
| 11/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 37.98\% | \$56,388,908.58 | Coupon |
| 11/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 | \$1,770,000.00 | 23472 |  | 37.98\% | \$58,158,908.58 | Brown County WI CUSIP 1155116F9 |
| 11/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 37.98\% | \$58,248,783.58 | Coupon |
| 11/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 | \$3,595,000.00 | 22466 |  | 37.98\% | \$61,843,783.58 | CUSIP \# 20772GMZ Connecticut S\&P AA / Moody's Aa3 |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 37.98\% | \$61,847,471.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 37.98\% | \$61,872,471.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 37.98\% | \$61,899,971.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 37.98\% | \$61,926,471.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 37.98\% | \$61,938,227.33 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 | \$855,000.00 | 22515 |  | 37.98\% | \$62,793,227.33 | CUSIP \#215543JT7 Main Township HS AA+ |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 37.98\% | \$62,868,127.33 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 | \$295,000.00 | 23159 |  | 37.98\% | \$63,163,127.33 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SD8 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 37.98\% | \$63,166,939.83 | Coupon |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,295,479.10$ |

Today's Date
06/30/11
arbitrage Allowable Yield
Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes
Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate
Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)
Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Invid | Proiected | Actual | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  | Projected | Actual | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 37.98\% | \$63,175,289.83 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 | \$835,000.00 | 23360 |  | 37.98\% | \$64,010,289.83 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP 806347JN1 |
| 12/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 37.98\% | \$64,046,989.83 | Coupon |
| 12/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 37.98\% | \$64,072,864.83 | Coupon |
| 12/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 37.98\% | \$64,097,864.83 | Coupon |
| 12/30/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 37.98\% | \$64,127,864.83 | Coupon |
| 12/30/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,198,603.42 | \$2,000,000.00 | 23475 |  | 37.98\% | \$66,127,864.83 | Indian Prarie SD \#204 CUSIP 262608QV7 |
| 12/31/14 |  |  |  | \$4,922,931.48 |  | \$68,121,534.90 |  |  |  | 40.94\% | \$61,204,933.35 |  |
| 02/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,121,534.90 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 40.94\% | \$61,268,933.35 | Coupon |
| 02/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,121,534.90 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 40.94\% | \$61,348,933.35 | Coupon |
| 02/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,121,534.90 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 40.94\% | \$61,365,183.35 | Coupon |
| 03/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,121,534.90 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 40.94\% | \$61,417,158.35 | Coupon |
| 03/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,121,534.90 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 40.94\% | \$61,439,733.35 |  |
| 03/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,121,534.90 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 40.94\% | \$61,504,983.35 | Coupon |
| 03/31/15 |  |  |  | \$4,980,915.27 |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  |  |  | 43.93\% | \$56,524,068.08 |  |
| 04/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 43.93\% | \$56,551,568.08 | Coupon |
| 05/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 43.93\% | \$56,673,568.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 | \$1,000,000.00 | 22492 |  | 43.93\% | \$57,673,568.08 | CUSIP \# 940157KF6 Washington DC S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 43.93\% | \$57,698,568.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 43.93\% | \$57,726,068.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 43.93\% | \$57,752,568.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 43.93\% | \$57,827,468.08 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 43.93\% | \$57,831,280.58 | Coupon |
| 06/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 43.93\% | \$57,867,980.58 | Coupon |
| 06/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 | \$1,035,000.00 | 22646 |  | 43.93\% | \$58,902,980.58 | CUSIP \#199491TC5 Columbus, OH AAA/Aaa |
| 06/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 43.93\% | \$58,928,855.58 | Coupon |
| 06/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,102,450.17 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 43.93\% | \$58,953,855.58 | Coupon |
| 06/30/15 |  |  |  | \$5,003,564.90 |  | \$78,106,015.07 |  |  |  | 46.94\% | \$53,950,290.68 |  |
| 08/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$78,106,015.07 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 46.94\% | \$54,014,290.68 | Coupon |
| 08/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$78,106,015.07 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 46.94\% | \$54,094,290.68 | Coupon |
| 08/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$78,106,015.07 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 46.94\% | \$54,110,540.68 | Coupon |
| 08/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$78,106,015.07 | \$650,000.00 | 22626 |  | 46.94\% | \$54,760,540,68 | CUSIP \#70914PCU4 Pennsylvania State, AA/Aa2 |
| 09/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$78,106,015.07 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 46.94\% | \$54,812,515.68 | Coupon |
| 09/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$78,106,015.07 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 46.94\% | \$54,835,090.68 |  |
| 09/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$78,106,015.07 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 46.94\% | \$54,900,340.68 | Coupon |
| 09/30/15 |  |  |  | \$5,025,938.10 |  | \$83,131,953.17 |  |  |  | 49.96\% | \$49,874,402.58 |  |
| 10/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 | \$1,000,000.00 | 22491 |  | 49.96\% | \$50,874,402.58 | CUSIP \# 57582NSB2 Massachusetts S\&P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 10/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 49.96\% | \$50,901,902.58 | Coupon |
| 11/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 49.96\% | \$51,023,902.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 | \$2,000,000.00 | 22500 |  | 49.96\% | \$53,023,902.58 | CUSIP \# 425506S45 Hennepin County, MN S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 49.96\% | \$53,051,402.58 |  |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 49.96\% | \$53,077,902.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 49.96\% | \$53,152,802.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 | \$305,000.00 | 23160 |  | 49.96\% | \$53,457,802.58 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SE6 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 49.96\% | \$53,461,615.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 49.96\% | \$53,498,315.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 49.96\% | \$53,523,315.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,131,953.17 | \$1,000,000.00 | 22892 |  | 49.96\% | \$54,523,315.08 | CUSIP \#199491XK2 Columbus,OH S\&P AAA/Aaa |
| 12/31/15 |  |  |  | \$5,047,801.11 |  | \$88,179,754.28 |  |  |  | 53.00\% | \$49,475,513.97 |  |
| 02/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,179,754.28 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 53.00\% | \$49,539,513.97 | Coupon |
| 02/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,179,754.28 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 53.00\% | \$49,619,513.97 | Coupon |
| 03/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,179,754.28 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 53.00\% | \$49,671,488.97 | Coupon |
| 03/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,179,754.28 | \$1,290,000.00 | 22548 |  | 53.00\% | \$50,961,488.97 | CUSIP \#514120KB9 Lancaster County SCH District A/A2 |
| 03/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,179,754.28 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 53.00\% | \$51,026,738.97 | Coupon |
| 03/31/16 |  |  |  | \$5,113,338.77 |  | \$93,293,093.05 |  |  |  | 56.07\% | \$45,913,400.20 |  |
| 05/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$93,293,093.05 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 56.07\% | \$46,035,400.20 | Coupon |
| 06/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$93,293,093.05 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 56.07\% | \$46,061,900.20 | Coupon |
| 06/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$93,293,093.05 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 56.07\% | \$46,136,800.20 | Coupon |
| 06/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$93,293,093.05 | \$3,745,000.00 | ${ }^{22567}$ |  | 56.07\% | \$49,881,800.20 | CUSIP \#147051TH9 Cary, NC S\&P AAA Moody's A2 |
| 06/15/16 |  |  |  | \$5,135,921.84 |  | \$93,293,093.05 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 56.07\% | \$49,918,500.20 $\$ 44,782,578.36$ | Coupon |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,388,018.25$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 , 2 9 5 , 4 7 9 . 1 0}$ |

Today's Date
06/30/11
Arbitrage Allowable Yield
Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | Projected | Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,429,014.89 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 59.16\% | \$44,846,578.36 | Coupon |
| 08/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,429,014.89 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 59.16\% | \$44,926,578.36 | Coupon |
| 09/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,429,014.89 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 59.16\% | \$44,978,553.36 | Coupon |
| 09/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,429,014.89 | \$3,465,000.00 | 22546 |  | 59.16\% | \$48,443,553.36 | CUSIP \#652233DF1 Newport News, VA AA/AA2 |
| 09/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,429,014.89 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 59.16\% | \$48,508,803.36 | Coupon |
| 09/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,429,014.89 | \$4,350,000.00 | 22566 |  | 59.16\% | \$52,858,803.36 | CUSIP \#478718C72 Johnson County, KS SCH Dist233 AA/Aa3 |
| 09/30/16 |  |  |  | \$5,158,219.94 |  | \$103,587,234.83 |  |  |  | 62.26\% | \$47,700,583.42 |  |
| 11/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,587,234.83 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 62.26\% | \$47,822,583.42 | Coupon |
| 12/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,587,234.83 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 62.26\% | \$47,849,083.42 | Coupon |
| 12/15/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,587,234.83 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 62.26\% | \$47,885,783.42 | Coupon |
| 12/15/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,587,234.83 | \$1,835,000.00 | 22604 |  | 62.26\% | \$49,720,783.42 | CUSIP \# 0386812 V 3 Arapahoe County SD 5, AA/Aa2 |
| 12/31/16 |  |  |  | \$5,180,000.57 |  | \$108,767,235.40 |  |  |  | 65.37\% | \$44,540,782.85 |  |
| 02/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$108,767,235.40 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 65.37\% | \$44,604,782.85 | Coupon |
| 02/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$108,767,235.40 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 65.37\% | \$44,684,782.85 | Coupon |
| 03/31/17 |  |  |  | \$5,252,116.47 |  | \$114,019,351.87 |  |  |  | 68.53\% | \$39,432,666.38 |  |
| 05/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$114,019,351.87 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 68.53\% | \$39,554,666.38 | Coupon |
| 05/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$114,019,351.87 | \$4,880,000.00 | 22499 |  | 68.53\% | \$44,434,666.38 | CUSIP \# 97705LSF5 Wisconsin S\&P AA/Moody's Aa3 |
| 06/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$114,019,351.87 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 68.53\% | \$44,461,166.38 | Coupon |
| 06/30/17 |  |  |  | \$5,274,519.28 |  | \$119,293,871.15 |  |  |  | 71.70\% | \$39,186,647.10 |  |
| 08/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$119,293,871.15 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 71.70\% | \$39,250,647.10 | Coupon |
| 08/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$119,293,871.15 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 71.70\% | \$39,330,647.10 | Coupon |
| 08/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$119,293,871.15 | \$4,000,000.00 | 22509 |  | 71.70\% | \$43,330,647.10 | CUSIP \# 011770 S21 Alaska S\$P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 09/30/17 |  |  |  | \$5,296,630.32 |  | \$124,590,501.47 |  |  |  | 74.88\% | \$38,034,016.78 |  |
| 12/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$124,590,501.47 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 74.88\% | \$38,060,516.78 | Coupon |
| 12/31/17 |  |  |  | \$5,318,219.54 |  | \$129,908,721.01 |  |  |  | 78.08\% | \$32,742,297.24 |  |
| 02/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$129,908,721.01 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 78.08\% | \$32,806,297.24 | Coupon |
| 02/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$129,908,721.01 | \$2,560,000.00 | 22508 |  | 78.08\% | \$35,366,297.24 | CUSIP \# 584002LE7 Mecklenburg, NC S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 03/31/18 |  |  |  | \$3,620,233.58 |  | \$133,528,954.59 |  |  |  | 80.25\% | \$31,746,063.66 |  |
| 03/31/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$133,528,954.59 |  |  |  | 80.25\% | \$31,746,063.66 |  |
| 06/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$133,528,954.59 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 80.25\% | \$31,772,563.66 | Coupon |
| 12/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$133,528,954.59 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 80.25\% | \$31,799,063.66 | Coupon |
| 12/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$133,528,954.59 | \$1,060,000.00 | 22507 |  | 80.25\% | \$32,859,063.66 | CUSIP \# 434452JB5 Hoffman Estates, IL S\&P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 12/01/18 |  |  |  | \$32,859,063.66 |  | \$166,388,018.25 |  |  | \$0.00 | 100.00\% | \$0.00 |  |
| 12/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$166,388,018.25 |  |  |  | 100.00\% | \$0.00 |  |

$\$ 156,092,539.15 \$ 144,498,554.36$
\$131,877,600.00
\$22,916,433.46

[^1]

PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated: Updated by Analyst

6/31/11
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | $05 / 31 / 11$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.519008 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,226,093.36$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,241,149.63)$ |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,245,565.79$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 87 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,245,565.79$ |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  | EXPE | ES | Cumulative |  |  |  |  | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | Projected ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\frac{\text { Actual }}{\text { (\$108.050.00) }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Expenses } \\ & \hline \$ 1,112,100.00 \end{aligned}$ | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and interest | Percent Spent | Balance ${ }_{\text {\$108,573.35 }}$ | Expenses not paid - August Reinvestment Description |
|  | 07/23/01 |  | \$107,754.36 | 43 |  |  | \$1,112,100.00 |  |  |  | 1.06\% | \$818.99 | FAMC Discount Note 08/15/01-3.618\% (Trans \#9925) |
|  | 07/31/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,112,100.00 |  |  | \$0.72 | 1.06\% | \$819.71 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 08/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,112,100.00 | \$311,000.00 | 9 | \$6,584.68 |  | \$318,404.39 | Johnson Bank CD 8/15/01-4.80\% (Trans \#24048) |
|  | 08/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,112,100.00 | \$523,617.83 | 40 | \$3,382.17 | 1.06\% | \$845,404.39 | FHLMC Discount Note 08/15/01-3.684\% (Trans \#7619) |
|  | 08/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,112,100.00 | \$174,436.94 | 42 | \$563.06 | 1.06\% | \$1,020,404.39 | FHLB Discount Note 08/15/01 - 3.57\% (Trans \#7864) |
|  | 08/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,112,100.00 | \$107,754.36 | 43 | \$245.64 | 1.06\% | \$1,128,404.39 | FAMC Discount Note 08/15/01-3.618\% (Trans \#7925) |
|  | 08/15/01 |  | \$680,574.53 | 44 |  |  | \$1,112,100.00 |  |  |  | 1.06\% | \$447,829.86 | GECC CP 09/14/01-3.507\% (Trans \#1 1505) |
|  | 08/1701 |  |  |  | \$305.500.00 | \$447,829.86 | \$1,559,929,86 |  |  |  | 1.48\% | (\$0.00) | Expenses Wired |
|  | 08/31/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,559,929.86 |  |  | $\$ 37.00$ $\$ 148.500 .00$ | 1.48\% | \$37.00 | LaSalle interest |
| 10\% | 09905/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,559,929.86 |  | 28 | \$206,000.00 | ${ }^{1.48 \%}$ | \$354,537.00 | FFCB Note 315/04-5.04\% ( Trans \#7100) |
|  | 09/1401 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,559,929.86 | \$386,000.00 | 10 | \$9,695.48 | 1.48\% | \$750,232.48 | Johnson Bank CD 9/14/01-4.80\% (Tran \#24049) |
|  | 09/1401 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,559,929.86 | \$680,574.53 | 44 | \$1,961.47 | 1.48\% | \$1,432,768.48 | GECC CP 09/14/01-3.507\% (Trans \#1 1505) |
|  | 09/1401 |  |  |  | \$476,500.00 | \$393,780.95 | \$1,953,710.81 |  |  |  | 1.86\% | \$1,038,987.53 | Expenses Wired |
|  | 09/14/01 |  | \$1,038,987.53 | 45 |  |  | \$1,953,710.81 |  |  |  | 1.86\% | (\$0.00) | Key Bank USA 099/12/03-3.47\% (Trans \#27055) |
|  | 09/26601 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,953,710.81 |  | 31 | \$31,436.00 | 1.86\% | \$31,436.00 | FHLB Note 3126602-4.70\% (Trans \#7103) |
|  | 09/30/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,953,710.81 |  |  | \$142.85 | 1.86\% | \$31,578.85 | LaSalle interest |
|  | 10,03/101 |  |  |  | \$0.00 | (\$162,075.00) | \$1,791,635.81 |  |  |  | 1.70\% | \$193,653.85 | Expenses not paid - October Reinvestment |
|  | 10/11/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,791,635.81 | \$1,555,967.63 | 11 | \$44,032.37 | 1.70\% | \$1,793,653.85 | FHLMC Discount Note 10/11/01-4.72\% (Trans \#7088) |
|  | 10/11/01 |  |  |  | \$647.500.00 | \$306,004.00 | \$2,097,639.81 |  |  |  | 1.99\% | \$1,487,649.85 | Expenses Wired |
|  | $\frac{10 / 11 / 01}{10131001}$ |  | \$1,487,649.85 | 46 |  |  | $\underset{\$}{\$ 2,097,639.81} \$$ |  |  | S65.85 | 1.99\% | (\$0.00) <br> 65.85 | Suburban Bank \& Trust CD 06/13/03-3.10\% (Trans \#27652) |
|  | 11/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ \$2,0077,639,81 | \$1,600,000.00 | 12 | \$55,233.98 | 1.99\% | \$1,653,299.83 | Morton Community Bank CD 11/15/01-4.80\% (Trans \#24046) |
|  | 11/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,097,639.81 |  | ${ }^{26}$ | \$128,325.00 | 1.99\% | \$1,781,624.83 | FHLB Note 5/15/03-4.84\% (Trans \#7101) |
|  | 11/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,097,639.81 |  | 27 | \$255,000.00 | 1.99\% | \$2,036,624.83 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
|  | 11/15/501 |  |  |  | \$848,500.00 | \$425,568.52 | \$2,523,208.33 |  |  |  | 2.40\% | \$1,611,056.31 | Expenses Wired |
|  | 11/15/01 |  | \$1,611,056.31 | 47 |  |  | \$2,523,208.33 |  |  |  | 2.40\% | (50.00) | MBNA CD 07/15/03 - 2.857\% (Trans \#28322) |
|  | 11/30001 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,523,208.33 |  | 16 | \$157,525.79 | 2.40\% | \$157,525.79 | Interest Earned to Date for Providian CD Trans \#24036 |
|  | 11/30001 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,523,208.33 |  | 17 | \$157,477.95 | 2.40\% | \$315,003.74 | Interest Earmed to Date for Providian CD Trans \#24037 |
|  | 11/30001 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,523,208.33 |  | 30 | \$186,796.52 | 2.40\% | \$501,800.26 | Interest Earmed to Date for Providian CD Trans \#24063 |
|  | 11/30001 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,523,208.33 |  |  | \$13.07 | 2.40\% | \$501,813.33 | Lasalle Interest |
|  | $\frac{12 / 1401}{121401}$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,523,208,33 | \$2,900,000.00 | 13 | \$107,546.31 | 2.40\% | \$3,509,359.64 | Morton Community Bank CD 12/14/01-4.80\% (Trans \#24047) |
|  | 1214401 $1214 / 401$ |  | \$2,879,161.86 | 48 | \$989.500.00 | \$630,197.78 | $\$ 3,153,406.11$ <br> $\$ 3,153,406.11$ |  |  |  | 3.00\% | \$2,879,161.86 | Expenses Wired GECC CP 04/1201- 1.692\% (Trans \#11835) |
|  | 12/14/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  |  | \$31,199.33 | 3.00\% | \$31,199.33 | Interest Earmed to Date for Providian CD Trans \#24035 |
|  | 12/27/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 | \$771,489,84 | 15 | \$82.15 | 3.00\% | \$802,771.32 | Early Maturity - Providian National Bank CD 6/14/02-4.85\% (Trans \#24035) |
|  | -12/27/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 | \$4,100,000.00 | 16 | \$879.50 | 3.00\% | \$4,903,650.82 | Early Maturity - Providian National Bank CD 7/15002-4.85\% (Trans \#24036) |
|  | $\underline{+12 / 27 / 01}$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 | \$4,100,000.00 | 17 | \$625.92 | 3.00\% | \$9,004,276.74 | Early Maturity - Providian National Bank CD 8/15/02-4.85\% (Trans \#24037) |
|  | 12/27/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 | \$4,878,510.16 | 30 | \$839.71 | 3.00\% | \$13,883,626.61 | Early maturityProvidian National Bank CD 6/14/02-4.85\% (Trans \#24063) |
|  | -1212701 |  | \$771, 571.99 | 15 |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  |  |  | 3.00\% | \$13,112,054.62 | Reinvestment of transaction \#24035 to 06/14/02 (Trans \#8744) |
|  | $\frac{12127701}{122701}$ |  | $\stackrel{\$ 4,100,879.50}{\$ 4,100625.92}$ | $\frac{16}{17}$ |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  |  |  | 3.00\% | \$9,011,175.12 | Reinvestment of transaction \#24036 to 07/15/02 (Trans \#8748) |
|  | 12/27701 <br> 1227101 |  | \$4,100,625.92 $\$ 4,879,349.87$ | ${ }_{30}^{17}$ |  |  | $\underset{\$ 3,153,406.11}{\$ 3,15,406.11}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{3.00 \%}$ | $\underset{\$ 4,910,549.20}{\$ 31,199.33}$ | Reinvestment of tranaaction \#24037 to 081/5/02 (Trans \#8762) |
|  | 12/31/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  | 15 | \$9,856.56 | 3.00\% | \$411,055.89 | Final Recoup of penalties \& Interest on 12/27/01 early maturity of Trans \#24035 |
|  | 12/31/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  | 16 | \$69,147.50 | 3.00\% | \$110,203.39 | Final Recoup of penalties \& Interest on $12 / 27 / 01$ early maturity of Trans \#24036 |
|  | $\frac{12 / 31 / 01}{1231 / 01}$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  | 17 | \$77,304.95 | 3.00\% | \$187,508.34 | Final Recoup of penalties \& Interest on 12127701 early maturity of Trans \#24037 |
|  | 12/31/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  | 30 | \$71,848.94 | 3.00\% | \$259,357.28 | Final Recoup of penalties \& Interest on 12/27/01 early maturity of Trans \#24063 |
|  | 12/31/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  |  | \$183.36 | 3.00\% | \$259,540.64 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 01/13/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  | ${ }^{21}$ | \$128,125.00 | 3.00\% | \$387,665.64 | FHLB Note 1/13103-4.76\% (Trans \#7089) |
|  | 01/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 | \$1,504,881.11 | 34 | \$61,151.77 | 3.00\% | \$1,953,698.52 | Manufacturer's Bank CD 1/15/02-4.80\% (Trans \#24084) |
|  | 01/15/02 |  | \$1,185,046.13 | 49 |  |  | \$3,153,406.11 |  |  |  | 3.00\% | \$768,652.39 | Independent Banker's Bank CD 07/15/03-2.80\% (Trans \#29032) |
|  | 01/1802 |  |  |  | \$932,000.00 | \$768,652.39 | \$3,922,058.50 |  |  |  | 3.73\% | (\$0.00) | January Expenses |
|  | 01/31/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,922,058.50 |  |  | \$ $\$ 124.72$ | 3.73\% | \$124.72 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 02/1502 |  |  |  | \$356.000.00 | \$294,382.35 | $\$ 3,922,058.50$ $\$ 4,216,440.85$ | \$1,505,349.84 | 35 | \$67,307.70 | 3.73\% | \$11,572,782.26 | Manufacturer's Bank CD 2/15/02-4.80\% (Trans \#24085) February Expenses |
|  | 02/1502 |  | \$1,278,399.91 | 50 |  |  | \$4,216,440.85 |  |  |  | 4.01\% | (50.00) | North Shore Community B8T CD 08/14/03-2.90\% (Trans \#29416) |
|  | $02 / 2802$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,216,440.85 |  |  | \$0.02 | 4.01\% | \$0.02 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 03301/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,216,440.85 |  | 18 | \$148,500.00 | 4.00\% | \$148,500.02 | FFCB Note 9/3/02-4.75\% (Trans \#7090) |
| 45\% | 03/05/02 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 4,216,440.85$ $\$ 4,216,440.85$ | \$1,505,770.07 | ${ }_{36}^{28}$ | \$200,000.00 $\$ 72,871.03$ | 4.01\% | $\$ 354,500.02$ $\$ 1,933,141.12$ | FFCB Note 31/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7 100) ${ }_{\text {Manutacturer's Bank CD }} / 1 / 1 / 02-4.80 \%$ (Trans \#24086) |
|  | 03/15/02 |  |  |  | \$102.575.00 | \$145,329.91 | \$4,361,770.76 |  |  |  | 4.15\% | \$1,787,811.21 | March Expenses |
|  | 03/15/02 |  | \$1,787,811.21 | 51 |  |  | \$4,361,770.76 |  |  |  | 4.15\% | (\$00.00) | Discover Bank CD 09/12/03 - 3.27\% (Trans \#29859) |
|  | 03/19/02 |  |  |  | 80.00 | (\$459,000.00) | \$3,902,770.76 |  |  |  | 3.71\% | \$459,000.00 | Planning expenses paid from referendum bonds; reimbursed by State |
|  | 03/25022 |  | \$458,999.11 | 52 |  |  | \$3,902,770.76 |  |  |  | $3.71 \%$ | \$0.89 | 4.5\% FHLE Note 00/15103-3.098\% (Trans \#9333) |
|  | 03/26602 |  | \$1,191,436.89 | 53 |  |  | $\$ 3,902,770.76$ $\$ 3,902,770.76$ | \$1,160,000.00 | 31 | \$31,436.00 | ${ }^{3.71 \%}$ | \$1,191,436.89 | FHLE Note 3/26/02-4.70\% (Tran \#7 103) |
|  | 03/31/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,902,770.76 |  |  | \$122.80 | 3.71\% | \$122.80 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 04/121202 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,902,770.76 | \$2,879,161.86 | 48 | \$15,885.14 | 3.71\% | \$2,895,169.80 | GECCC CP 04/12/01-1.692\% (Trans \#11835) |
|  | $04 / 1202$ |  |  |  | \$350.750.00 | \$552,713.23 | \$4,455,483.99 |  |  |  | 4.23\% | \$2,342,456.57 | April Expenses |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated:

6/31/11
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | Today's Date | $05 / 31 / 11$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.519008 \%$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,226,093.36$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,241,149.63)$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,245,565.79$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 87 |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,245,565.79$ |  |  |


|  | Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | ${ }_{\text {Projected }}$ EXPE | EsS ${ }_{\text {Actual }}$ | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 04/1202 |  | \$2,342,456.57 | 54 |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 |  |  |  | 4.23\% | ( 80.00 | Park Federal Savings Bank 10/15/03-3.35\% (Trans \#30126) |
|  | 04/3002 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 |  |  | \$0.02 | 4.23\% | \$0.02 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 05/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 | \$2,100,000.00 | 14 | \$123,650.96 | 4.23\% | \$2,223,650.98 | Lone Star Bank CD 5/15/02-4.95\% (Trans \#24050) |
|  | 05/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 |  | 26 | \$128,325.00 | 4.23\% | \$2,351,975.98 | FHLB Note 5/15/03-4.84\% (Trans \#7101) |
|  | 05/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 |  | 27 | \$255,000.00 | 4.23\% | \$2,606,975.98 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
|  | 05/15/02 |  |  |  | \$618,150.00 | \$833,142.25 | \$5,288,626.24 |  |  |  | 5.03\% | \$1,773,833.73 | May Expenses |
|  | 05/15/02 |  | \$1,773,833.73 | 55 |  |  | \$5,288,626.24 |  |  |  | 5.03\% | ( 80.00 ) | Discover Bank CD 12/15/03-3.06\% (Trans \#30425) |
|  | 05/31/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$5,288,626.24 |  |  | \$0.00 | 5.03\% | ( 50.00 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 06/1402 |  |  |  |  |  | \$5,288,626.24 | \$771,571.99 | 15 | \$6,428.01 | 5.03\% | \$778,000.00 | Reinvestment of transaction \#24035 to 06/14/02 (Trans \#8744) |
|  | 06/1402 |  |  |  |  |  | \$5,288,626.24 | \$4,879,349.87 | 30 | \$40,650.13 | 5.03\% | \$5,698,000.00 | Reinvestent of transaction \#24063 to 06/14/02 (Trans \#8745) |
|  | 06/1402 |  |  |  | \$885.550.00 | \$1,220,146.80 | \$6,508,773.04 |  |  |  | 6.19\% | \$4,477,853.20 | June Expenses |
|  | 06/1402 |  | \$2,335,197.72 | 56 |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 |  |  |  | 6.19\% | \$2,142,655.48 | Discover Bank CD 4/15/04-3.16\% (Trans \#30900) |
|  | 06/1402 |  | \$2,142,655.48 | 57 |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 |  |  |  | 6.19\% | (\$0.00) | FHLMC Note 4/15/04-2.95\% (Trans \#9974) |
|  | 06/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 |  | 52 | \$10,035.00 | 6.19\% | \$10,035.00 | Coupon-4.5\% FHLB Note 06/15/03-3.098\% (Trans \#9333) |
|  | 06/30002 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 |  |  | \$1.77 | 6.19\% | \$10,036.77 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 07/131702 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 |  | 21 | \$128,125.00 | 6.19\% | \$138,161.77 | FHLB Note 1/13103-4.76\% (Trans \#7089) |
|  | 07/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 | \$4,100,879.50 | 16 | \$42,120.50 | 6.19\% | \$4,281,161.77 | Reinvestment of transaction \#24036 to 07/15/02 (Trans \#8748) |
|  | 07/15/02 |  |  |  | \$1,152.950.00 | \$1,818,586.36 | \$8,327,359.40 |  |  |  | 7.91\% | \$2,462,575.41 | July Expenses |
|  | 07/15/02 |  | \$2,462,575.41 | 58 |  |  | \$8,327,359.40 |  |  |  | 7.91\% | ${ }^{(50.00)}$ | First NB of Colorado 08/14/03-2.50\% (Trans \#31522) |
|  | 07/31/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,327,359.40 |  |  | \$1.73 | 7.91\% | \$1.73 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 08/16/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,327,359.40 | \$4,100,625.92 | 17 | \$51,374.08 | 7.91\% | \$4,152,001.73 | Reinvestment of transaction \#24037 to 08/16/02 (Trans \#8762) |
|  | 08/16/02 |  |  |  | \$1,120,350.00 | \$1,935,740.50 | \$10,263,099.90 |  |  |  | 9.75\% | \$2,216,261.23 | August Expenses |
|  | 08/16602 |  | \$2,216,261.23 | 59 |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 |  |  |  | 9.75\% | (\$0.00) | Cambridge Bank CD 06/13/03-1.85\% (Trans \#31879) |
|  | 08/3102 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 |  |  | \$0.10 | 9.75\% | \$0.10 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 09903/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 | \$4,400,000.00 | 18 | \$150,150.00 | 9.75\% | \$4,550,150.10 | FFCB Note 9/3/02 - 4.75\% (Trans \#7090) |
|  | 09/0302 |  | \$4,549,989.53 | 60 |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 |  |  |  | 9.75\% | \$160.57 | FHLB Discount Note 09/13/02 (Trans \#10591) |
| 75\% | 09/05022 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 | \$4,549,989,53 | ${ }_{60}^{28}$ | \$206,000.00 $\$ 2.010 .47$ | 9.75\% | $\xrightarrow{\$ 206,160.57}$ | FFCB Note 315/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7100) |
|  | 09/13/32 |  |  |  | \$1,687.750.00 | \$1,756,618.42 | \$10,263,099.90 |  |  | \$2,010.47 | 111.42\% | \$4,758,160.57 | FHLB Discount Note 09/1302 (Trans \#10591) |
|  | 09/13/02 |  | \$701,542.15 | 61 |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 |  |  |  | 11.42\% | \$2,300,000.00 | Discover Bank CD 08/14/03-1.90\% (Trans \#32362) |
|  | 09/13/02 |  | \$1,300,000.00 | 62 |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 |  |  |  | 11.42\% | \$1,000,000.00 | First Bank CD 09/15/03-2.11\% (Trans \#32358) |
|  | 09/13/02 |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 63 |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 |  |  |  | 11.42\% | ( 80.00 ) | Discover Bank CD 09/15/03-2.11\% (Trans \#32365) |
|  | 09/30002 |  |  |  |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 |  |  | \$20.34 | 11.42\% | \$20.34 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 10/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 | \$4,100,000.00 | 19 | \$326,954.93 | 11.42\% | \$4,426,975.27 | Key Bank USA CD 10/15/02 - 4.90\% (Trans \#24038) |
|  | 10/15022 |  |  |  |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 |  | 57 | \$39,375.00 | 11.42\% | \$4,466,350.27 | coupon - FHLMC 3.75\% Note 4/15/04-2.95\% (Trans \#9974) |
|  | 10/15/02 |  |  |  | \$1,955,150.00 | \$1,383,667.61 | \$13,403,385.93 |  |  |  | 12.74\% | \$3,082,682.66 | October Expenses |
|  | 10/15/02 |  | \$3,082,682.66 | 64 |  |  | \$13,403,385.93 |  |  |  | 12.74\% | (80.00) | Missouri State B8TC 10/15/03-2.05\% (Trans \#36257) |
|  | $\frac{11 / 01102}{11 / 1302}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{\$ 13,403,385.93}{\$ 13,4038593}$ |  |  | $\frac{\$ 21.73}{(\$ 2173)}$ | 12.74\% | \$21.73 | ISDLAF Interest |
|  | +1/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,403,3855.93 | \$5,500,000.00 | 20 | ${ }_{\text {\$42, }}$ | 12.74\% | \$596270625 | Colege Request to sweep funds |
|  | 11/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,403,385.93 | \$5,00,000.00 | 26 | \$128,325.00 | 12.74\% | \$6,091,031.25 | FHLB Note 5/15/03-4.84\% (Trans \#7101) |
|  | 11/15002 |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,403,385.93 |  | 27 | \$255,000.00 | 12.74\% | \$6,346,031.25 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
|  | 11/15/02 |  |  |  | \$2.222,550.00 | \$1,745,011.58 | \$15,148,397.51 |  |  |  | 14.40\% | \$4,601,019.67 | November Expenses |
|  | 11/15/02 |  | \$2,601,019.67 | 65 |  |  | \$15,148,397.51 |  |  |  | 14.40\% | \$2,000,000.00 | Discover Bank CD 07/15/03-1.90\% (Trans \#36925) |
|  | 11/15022 <br> $11 / 5502$ |  | $\$ 1,000,000000$ $\$ 1,000,000.00$ | 66 67 |  |  | $\frac{\$ 15,148,397.51}{\$ 15148,3751}$ |  |  |  | 14.40\% | \$1,000,000.00 | Independent Banker's Bank CD 08/14/03-1.55\% (Trans \#36933) |
|  | ${ }^{12 / 1131302}$ |  | \$1,000,000.00 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {S }}^{\text {S15, } 1488,3937.51}$ | \$5,930,263.62 | 29 | \$524,799.90 | 14.40\% | ${ }_{\$ 6,455.063 .52}^{(8000}$ |  |
|  | 12/13/02 |  |  |  | \$2,489,950.00 | \$1,913,293.07 | \$17,061,690.58 |  |  |  | 16.21\% | \$4,541,770.45 | December Expenses |
|  | 12/13/02 |  | \$3,000,000.00 | 68 |  |  | \$17,061,690.58 |  |  |  | 16.21\% | \$1,541,770.45 | Cambridge Bank CD 12/15/03-1.65\% (Trans \#37439) |
|  | $12 / 13102$ |  | \$1,541,770.45 | 69 |  |  | \$17,061,690.58 |  |  |  | 16.21\% | (\$0.00) | Kaw Valley State Bank CD 12/15/03-1.80\% (Trans \#37440) |
|  | 12/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$17,061,690.58 |  | 52 | \$10,035.00 | 16.21\% | \$10,035.00 | Coupon-4.5\% FHLB Note 06/15/03-3.098\% (Trans \#9333) |
|  | - $12 / 31102$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{\$ 17,061,690.58}{\$ 17,061,690.58}$ | \$5,000,000.00 |  |  | $\frac{16.21 \%}{16.21 \%}$ | \$ $\$ 10,038.99$ | ISDLAF Interest |
|  | 01/15/03 |  |  |  | \$2757,350.00 | \$2,500,777.43 | \$ ${ }^{\text {S19,562,.468.01 }}$ | \$5,000,00.00 | 2 | \$120,120.00 | 18.59\% | \$2,637,386.56 | Expenses Wired |
|  | 01/31/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$19,562,468.01 |  |  | \$1,143.83 | 18.59\% | \$2,638,530.39 | ISDLAF Interest |
|  | 02/1403 |  |  |  |  |  | \$19,562,468.01 | \$4,500,000.00 | 22 | \$450,000.42 | 18.59\% | \$7,588,530.81 | Key Bank USA CD 2/14/03-5.05\% (Trans \# 24042) |
|  | 02/1403 |  |  |  | \$3,024,750.00 | \$4,311,074.27 | \$23,873,542.28 |  |  |  | 22.69\% | \$3,277,456.54 | Expenses Wired |
|  | 02/1403 |  | \$1,600,000.00 | 70 |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 |  |  |  | 22.69\% | \$1,677,456.54 | Independent Bank 06/13/03-1.25\% (Trans \#38452) |
|  | 02/1403 |  | \$1,300,000.00 | 71 |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 |  |  |  | 22.69\% | \$377,456.54 | Pulaski Bank CD 08/14103-1.476\% (Trans \#38453) |
|  | 02/1403 |  | \$377,456.54 | 72 |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 |  |  |  | 22.69\% | (80.00) | Discover Bank CD 08/4/03-1.39\% (Trans \#38454) |
|  | 02/28/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 |  |  | \$781.10 | 22.69\% | $\$ 781.10$ | ISDLAF Interest |
|  | 03105/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 |  | 28 | \$206,000.00 | 22.69\% | \$206,781.10 | FFCB Note 315/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7100) |
|  | 03/0703 |  |  |  |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 | \$4,500,000.00 | 23 | \$463,989,65 | 22.69\% | \$5,170,770.75 | Key Bank USA CD 37703 - 5.05\% (Trans \# 24042) |
| 100\% | 03/07/03 |  | \$5,170,419.70 | 73 |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 |  |  |  | 22.69\% |  | FHLL Discount Note 03/11/03-1.027\% (Trans \#11646) |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 03 / 11 / 03 \\ & \hline 03 / 14 / 03 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | \$3,292.150.00 | \$1,631,962.53 | $\underset{\text { \$23,873,542.28 }}{\$ 25505,504.81}$ | \$5,170,419.70 | 73 | \$580.30 | 22.69\% | $\$ 5,171,351.05$ $\$ 3,539,388.52$ | FHLB Discount Note 03/11/03-1.027\% (Trans \#11646) Expenses Wired |
|  | 03/1403 |  | \$1,500,000.00 | 74 |  |  | \$25,505,504.81 |  |  |  | 24.24\% | \$2,039,388.52 | Minnwest Bank 09/15/03-1.30\% (Trans \#39108) |
|  | 03/1403 |  | \$1,039,388.52 | 75 |  |  | \$25,505,504.81 |  |  |  | 24.24\% | \$1,000,000.00 | MBNA America 10/15/03-1.35\% (Trans \#39109) |
|  | 03/14/03 $03 / 31 / 03$ |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 76 |  |  | $\$ 25,505,504.81$ $\$ 25,505,504.81$ |  |  | \$346.51 | 24.24\% | (\$0.00) $\$ 346.51$ | Lone Star Bank 01/15/04-1.45\% (Trans \#39110) |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue |  | Today's Date | $05 / 31 / 11$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.519008 \%$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,226,093.36$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,241,149.63)$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,245,565.79$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 87 |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,245,565.79$ |  |  |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | $\frac{E X P E}{\text { Projected }}$ | $\underline{\text { SES }}$ Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 04/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$22,505,504.81 | \$4,416,201.50 | 33 | \$500,419.94 | 24.24\% | \$4,916,967.95 | MBNA America CD 4/15/03-5.259\% (Trans \#) |
| 04/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$22,505,504.81 |  | 57 | \$39,375.00 | 24.24\% | \$4,956,342.95 | coupon - FHLMC 3.75\% Note 4/15/04-2.95\% (Trans \#9974) |
| 04/15/03 |  |  |  | \$3.659.550.00 | \$2,894,842.70 | \$28,400,347.51 |  |  |  | 26.99\% | \$2,061,500.25 | Expenses Wired |
| 04/15/03 |  | \$2,061,500.25 | 77 |  |  | \$28,400,347.51 |  |  |  | 26.99\% | ( 80.00 ) | Home Savings Bank 01//5/04-1.35\% (Trans \#39571) |
| 04/3003 |  |  |  |  |  | \$28,400,347.51 |  |  | \$62.26 | 26.99\% | \$62.26 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 05/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$28,400,347.51 | \$3,400,000.00 | 24 | \$401,524.29 | 26.99\% | \$3,801,586.55 | MBNA America CD 5/15103-5.259\% (Trans \#24039) |
| 05/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$28,400,347.51 | \$3,540,000.00 | 26 | \$128,325.00 | 26.99\% | \$7,469,911.55 | FHLB Note 5/15/03-4.84\% (Trans \#7101) |
| 05/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$28,400,347.51 |  | 27 | \$255,000.00 | 26.99\% | \$7,724,911.55 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
| 05/15/03 |  |  |  | \$4,076,950.00 | \$3,027,394.84 | \$31,427,742.35 |  |  |  | 29.87\% | \$4,697,516.71 | Expenses Wired |
| 05/15/03 |  | \$4,697,516.71 | 78 |  |  | \$31,427,742.35 |  |  |  | 29.87\% | ( 80.00 ) | Covest Bank CD 02/13/04-1.25\% (Trans \#39881) |
| 05/3103 |  |  |  |  |  | \$31,427,742.35 |  |  | \$0.00 | 29.87\% | (80.00) | ISDLAF Interest |
| 06/13/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$31,427,742.35 | \$1,487,649.85 | 46 | \$77,145.46 | 29.87\% | \$1,564,795.31 | Suburban Bank \& Trust CD 06/13/03-3.10\% (Trans \#27652) |
| 06/13/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$311,427,742.35 | \$2,216,261.23 | 59 | \$33,811.65 | 29.87\% | \$3,814,868.19 | Cambridge Bank CD 06/13/03-1.85\% (Trans \#31879) |
| 06/13/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$31,427,742.35 | \$1,600,000.00 | 70 | \$6,520.55 | 29.87\% | \$5,421,388.74 | Independent Bank 06/13/03-1.25\% (Trans \#38452) |
| 06/131/03 |  |  |  | \$4,494,350.00 | \$2,279,710.43 | \$33,707,452.78 |  |  |  | 32.03\% | \$3,141,678.31 | Expenses Wired |
| 06/131/03 |  | \$3,141,678.31 | 79 |  |  | \$33,707,452.78 |  |  |  | 32.03\% | (\$0.00) | Capital City Bank 06/15/04-1.201\% (Trans \#40552) |
| 06/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$33,707,452.78 | \$446,000.00 | 52 | \$10,035.00 | 32.03\% | \$456,035.00 | 4.5\% FHLB Note 06/15103-3.098\% (Trans \#9333) |
| 06/30003 |  |  |  |  |  | \$33,707,452.78 |  |  | \$115.77 | 32.03\% | \$456,150.77 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 07/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$33,707,452.78 | \$1,611,056.31 | 47 | \$76,802.19 | 32.03\% | \$2,144,009.27 | MBNA CD 07115/03 - 2.857\% (Trans \#28322) |
| 07/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$33,707,452.78 | \$1,185,046.13 | 49 | \$49,635.58 | 32.03\% | \$3,378,690.98 | Independent Banker's Bank CD 07/15/03-2.80\% (Trans \#29032) |
| 07/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$33,707,452.78 | \$2,601,019.67 | 65 | \$25,581.87 | 32.03\% | \$6,005,292.52 | Discover Bank CD 07/15/03-1.90\% (Trans \#36925) |
| 07/15/03 |  |  |  | \$4,911.750.00 | \$3,514,194.73 | \$37,221,647,51 |  |  |  | 35.37\% | \$2,491,097,79 | Expenses Wired |
| 07/16/03 |  | \$1,291,097.79 | 80 |  |  | \$37,221,647.51 |  |  |  | 35.37\% | \$1,200,000.00 | Discover Bank CD 01/15/04-.95\% (Trans \#41748) |
| 07/16/03 |  | \$1,200,000.00 | 81 |  |  | \$37,221,647,51 |  |  |  | 35.37\% | (\$0.00) | Heritage Bank CD 05/44/04-1.20\% (Trans \#41747) |
| 07/31/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$37,221,647,51 |  |  | \$136.56 | 35.37\% | \$136.56 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 08/1403 |  |  |  |  |  | \$37,221,647.51 | \$1,278,399.91 | 50 | \$55,356.47 | 35.37\% | \$1,333,892.94 | North Shore Community B\&T CD 08/14/03-2.90\% (Trans \#29416) |
| 08/1403 |  |  |  |  |  | \$37,221,647,51 | \$2,462,575.41 | 58 | \$66,987,39 | 35.37\% | \$3,863,455.74 | First NB of Colorado 08/1403-2.50\% (Trans \#31522) |
| 08/14/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$377,221,647.51 | \$701,542.15 | 61 | \$12,233.38 | 35.37\% | \$4,577,231.27 | Discover Bank CD 08/4403-1.90\% (Trans \#32362) |
| 08/1403 |  |  |  |  |  | \$37,221,647,51 | \$1,000,000.00 | 66 | \$11,550.69 | 35.37\% | \$5,588,781.96 | Independent Banker's Bank CD 08/14/03-1.55\% (Trans \#36933) |
| 08/1403 |  |  |  |  |  | \$37,221,647.51 | \$1,300,000.00 | 71 | \$9,516.94 | 35.37\% | \$6,898,298.90 | Pulaski Bank CD 08/1403-1.476\% (Trans \#38453) |
| 08/14/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$37,221,647.51 | \$377,456.54 | 72 | \$2,602.01 | 35.77\% | \$7,278,357.45 | Discover Bank CD 08/14/03-1.39\% (Trans \#38454) |
| 08/1403 |  |  |  | \$5,329.150.00 | \$2,479,480.81 | \$39,701,128.32 |  |  |  | 37.73\% | \$4,798,876.64 | Expenses Wired |
| 08/15/03 |  | \$2,298,876.64 | 82 | ( |  | \$39,701,128.32 |  |  |  | 37.73\% | \$2,500,000.00 | Republic Bank CD 05/17704-1.13\% (Trans \#42990) |
| 08/15/03 |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 83 |  |  | \$39,701,128.32 |  |  |  | 37.73\% | \$1,500,000.00 | Mount Prospect National Bank 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42984) |
| 08/15/03 |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 84 |  |  | \$39,701, 128.32 |  |  |  | 37.73\% | \$500,000.00 | Southwestern National Bank 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42985) |
| 08/15/03 |  | \$500,000.00 | 85 |  |  | \$39,701, 128.32 |  |  |  | 37.73\% | (\$0.00) | Northwestern State Bank of Orange County 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42989) |
| 08/31103 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,701, 128.32 |  |  | \$122.80 | 37.73\% | \$122.80 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 09/05/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,701,128.32 |  | 28 | \$206,000.00 | 37.73\% | \$206,122.80 | FFCB Notet 3/5/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7100) |
| 09/09/03 <br> 0912123 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 39,701,128.32$ $\$ 39,701.128 .32$ |  | 65 | \$27.36 | 37.73\% | \$206,150.16 | Additional Interest - Discover Bank CD 07/11/03-1.90\% (Trans \#36925) |
| 09/12103 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,701, 128.32 | \$1,038,987.53 | 45 | \$72,919.62 | 37.73\% | \$1,318,057.31 | Key Bank USA 09/12/03-3.47\% (Trans \#27055) |
| 09/12153 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,701, 128.32 | \$1,787,811.21 | 51 | \$87,807.66 | 377.73\% | \$3,193,676.18 | Discover Bank CD 09/1203-3.27\% (Trans \#29859) |
| 09/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,701,128.32 | $\$ 1,191,436.89$ $\$ 1,300,0000$ | $\frac{53}{62}$ | $\$ 60,346.00$ $\$ 27,580.30$ | 37.73\% | \$4,445,459.07 $\$ 5,773,039.37$ | Discover Bank CD 09/15/03-3.42\% (Trans \#7099) |
| 09/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,7001,128.32 | \$1,500,000.00 | 74 | \$9,883.57 | 37.73\% | \$7,282,922.94 | Minnwest Bank 09/15/03-1.30\% (Trans \#39108) |
| 09/15/03 |  |  |  | \$5,738,550.00 | \$2,703,298.14 | \$42,404,426.46 |  |  |  | 40.30\% | \$4,579,624.80 | Expenses Wired |
| 09/15/03 |  | \$4,579,624.80 | 86 |  |  | \$42,404,426.46 |  |  |  | 40.30\% | (\$0.00) | Regency Savings Bank 09/15/04-1.30\% (Trans \#43936) |
| 09/30103 |  |  |  |  |  | \$42,404,426.46 |  |  | \$47.86 | 40.30\% | \$47.86 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 10/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$42,404,426.46 | \$2,342,456.57 | 54 | \$118,712.95 | 40.30\% | \$2,461,217,38 | Park Federal Savings Bank 10/15/03-3.35\% (Trans \#30126) |
| 10/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$42,404,426.46 |  | 57 | \$39,375.00 | 40.30\% | \$2,500,592.38 | coupon - FHLMC 3.75\% Note 4/15/04-2.95\% (Trans \#9974) |
| 10/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$42,404,426.46 | \$1,000,000.00 | 63 | \$22,978.61 | 40.30\% | \$3,523,570.99 | Discover Bank CD 09/15/03-2.11\% (Trans \#32365) |
| 10/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$42,404,426.46 | \$3,082,682.66 | 64 | \$63,199.72 | 40.30\% | \$6,669,453.37 | Missouri State B8TC 10/15/03-2.05\% (Trans \#36257) |
| 10/15/03 <br> $10 / 1503$ |  |  |  | \$6,12600000 | \$3,333,016,71 | \$ $\$ 42,404,426.46$ | \$1,039,388.52 | 75 | \$8,267.92 | $\frac{40.30 \%}{43.47 \%}$ | $\frac{\$ 7,717,109.81}{\$ 4,384,093.10}$ | MBNA America 10/15/03-1.35\% (Trans \#39109) |
| 10/15/03 |  | \$3,000,000.00 | 87 |  |  | \$45,737,443.17 |  |  |  | 43.47\% | \$1,384,093.10 | Associated Bank CD 07/15/04-1.20\% (Trans \#45211) |
| 10/15/03 |  | \$1,383,146.84 | 88 |  |  | \$45,737,443.17 |  |  |  | 43.47\% | \$946.26 | FNMA Discount Note 08/13/04-1.12\% (Trans \#12904) |
| 10/31/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$45,737,443.17 |  |  | \$0.34 | 43.47\% | \$946.60 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 11/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$45,737,443.17 | \$8,000,000.00 | 27 | \$255,000.00 | 43.47\% | \$8,255,946.60 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
| 11/15/03 |  |  |  | \$6,493,600.00 | \$2,893,973.10 | \$48,631,416.27 |  |  |  | 46.22\% | \$5,361,973.50 | Expenses Wired |
| - $11 / 17703$ |  | \$5,361,973.50 | 89 |  |  | \$48,631,416.27 |  |  |  | ${ }^{46.22 \%}$ | (\$0.00) | JP Morgan Chase Bank 05/17/04-1.25\% (Trans \#45892) |
| ${ }^{12 / 15 / 1 / 3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,860,213,11 | 55 | \$0.32 | 46.22\% | ¢ $\$ 1,860,213.32$ | ${ }^{\text {Discover Bank }}$ CD 12/15/03-3.06\% (Trans \#30425) |
| 12/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$488,631,416.27 | \$1,000,000.00 | 67 | \$17,856.17 | 46.22\% | \$2,878,069.60 | Independent Banker's Bank CD 12/15/03-1.65\% (Trans \#36935) |
| 12/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$488,631,416.27 | \$3,000,000.00 | 68 | \$49,771.24 | 46.22\% | \$5,927,840.84 | Cambridge Bank CD 12/15003-1.65\% (Trans \#37439) |
| 12/15/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$488,631,416.27 | \$1,541,770.45 | 69 | \$27,903.94 | ${ }^{46.22 \%}$ | \$7,497,515.23 | Kaw Valley State Bank CD 12/15/03-1.80\% (Trans \#37440) |
| 12/15/03 <br> $1215 / 03$ |  | \$3,500,000.00 | 90 | \$6,459,400.00 | \$2,116,433.29 | $\$ 50,747,849.56$ $\$ 50,777849.56$ |  |  |  | 48.23\% | \$5,381,081.94 $\$ 1,881,081.94$ | Expenses Wired |
| 12/15/03 |  | \$1,881,081.94 | 91 |  |  | \$ $550,747,849.56$ |  |  |  | 48.23\% | ( 50.00 ) | First Security Bank of Lexington - $1.20 \%$ (Trans \#46376) |
| 12/31/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$550,747,849.56 |  |  | \$0.00 | 48.23\% | ( 80.00 ) | ISDLAF Interest |
| 01/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$550,747,849.56 | \$1,000,000.00 | 76 | \$12,199.95 | 48.23\% | \$1,012,199.95 | Lone Star Bank 01/15/04-1.45\% (Trans \#39110) |
| 01/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$50,747,849.56 | \$2,061,500.25 | 77 | \$20,968.01 | 48.23\% | \$3,094,668.21 | Home Savings Bank 01/15/04-1.35\% (Trans \#39571) |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $03 / 07 / 01$ | Today's Date | $05 / 31 / 11$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.519008 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,226,093.36$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,241,149.63)$ |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,245,565.79$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 87 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,245,565.79$ |  |  |  |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | $\frac{E X P E}{\text { Projected }}$ | Actual | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$50,747,849,56 | \$1,291,097.79 | 80 | \$6,150.04 | 48.23\% | \$4,391,916.04 | Discover Bank CD 01/15/04-.95\% (Trans \#41748) |
| 01/15/04 |  |  |  | \$4,391,916.04 | \$2,122,960.17 | \$52,870,809.73 |  |  |  | 50.24\% | \$2,268,955.87 | Estimated Expenses |
| 01/15/04 |  | \$2,268,955.87 | 92 |  |  | \$55,870,809.73 |  |  |  | 50.24\% | ( 50.00 ) | Capital City Bank 10/15/04-1.26\% (Trans \#46917) |
| 02/13/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$55,870,809.73 | \$4,697,516.71 | 78 | \$44,079.44 | 50.24\% | \$4,741,596.15 | Covest Bank CD 02/13/04-1.25\% (Trans \#39881) |
| 02/13/04 |  |  |  | \$4,741,596.15 | \$2,956,486.83 | \$55,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | \$1,785,109.32 | Estimated Expenses |
| 02/13/04 |  | \$1,785,109.32 | 93 |  |  | \$55,,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | (\$0.00) | Community B\&TC 3/15/04-1.0\% (Trans 47552) |
| 03/0504 |  |  |  |  |  | \$55,,827,296,56 | \$8,000,000.00 | 28 | \$206,000.00 | 53.05\% | \$8,206,000.00 | FFCB Note 3/5/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7100) |
| 03/05/04 |  | \$2,000,000.00 | 94 |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | \$6,206,000.00 | Wisconsin CB 3/6/07-2.5 (Trans 48318) |
| 03/05/04 |  | \$4,000,000.00 | 95 |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | \$2,206,000.00 | Republic Bank 3/6/07-2.55 (trans 48319) |
| 03/08/04 |  | \$1,995,844.69 | 96 |  |  | \$55, 827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | \$210,155.31 | FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 03/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$55,.827,296.56 | \$1,785,109.32 | 93 | \$1,516.13 | 53.05\% | \$1,996,780.76 | Community B\&TC 3/15/04-1.0\% (Trans 47552) |
| 03/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 |  | 96 | \$44,118.75 | 53.05\% | \$2,040,899.51 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 03/15/04 |  |  |  | \$8.206,000.00 | \$2,040,899.51 | \$577,868,196.07 |  |  |  | 54.99\% | ( 50.00 ) | Expenses Wired |
| 03/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$577,868,196.07 |  |  | \$136.82 | 54.99\% | \$136.82 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 04/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$57,868,196.07 | \$2,471,828.71 | 56 |  | 54.99\% | \$2,471,965.53 | Discover Bank CD 4/15/04-3.16\% (Trans \#30900) |
| 04/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$57, 868,196.07 | \$2,100,000.00 | 57 | \$39,375.00 | 54.99\% | \$4,611,340.53 | FHLMC 3.75\% Note 4/15/04-2.95\% (Trans \#9974) |
| 04/15/04 |  |  |  | \$4,611,203,74 | \$2,465,896.44 | \$660,334,092.51 |  |  |  | 57.34\% | \$2,145,444.09 | Expenses Wired |
| 04/21/04 |  | \$2,145,444.09 | 97 |  |  | \$60,334,092.51 |  |  |  | 57.34\% | (\$0.00) | Community B\&TC - 1.0\% 6/15/04 (Trans 49539) |
| 04/3004 |  |  |  |  |  | \$660,334,092.51 |  |  | \$224.94 | 57.34\% | \$224.94 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 05/1404 |  |  |  |  |  | \$60,334,092.51 | \$1,200,000.00 | 81 | \$11,953.97 | 57.34\% | \$1,212,178.91 | Heritage Bank CD 05/44/04-1.20\% (Trans \#41747) |
| 05/17104 |  |  |  |  |  | \$660,334,092.51 | \$0.00 | 82 | \$2,318,519.76 | 57.34\% | \$3,530,698.67 | Republic Bank CD 05/17/04-1.13\% (Trans \#42990) |
| 05/17/04 $05 / 17104$ |  |  |  | \$1211953.97 | \$1.551.841.54 | \$660,334,092.51 | \$0.00 | 89 | \$5,395,394.03 | 57.34\% | $\$ 8,926,092.70$ $\$ 7.374 .251 .16$ | JP Morgan Chase Bank 05/17/04-1.25\% (Trans \#45892) |
| 05/18/04 |  | \$4,000,000.00 | 38 |  | ¢1,551,04..54 | \$661.885,9344.05 |  |  |  | 58.81\% | \$ $\$ 3,374,251.16$ | MidAmerica 11/15/04-1.58 (Trans 50082) |
| 05/18/04 |  | \$3,374,251.16 | 39 |  |  | \$661,885,934.05 |  |  |  | 58.81\% | ( 80.00 ) | Haris Roselle 12/15/04-1.549 (Trans 5008) |
| 05/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$661,885,934.05 |  |  | \$199.33 | 58.81\% | \$199.33 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 06/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$61,885,934.05 | \$3,141,678.31 | 79 | \$38,041.68 | 58.81\% | \$3,179,919.32 | Capital City Bank 06/15/04-1.201\% (Trans \#40552) |
| 06/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$61,885,934.05 | \$3,500,000.00 | 90 | \$21,057.54 | 58.81\% | \$6,700,976.86 | llinois National Bank CD 06/15/04-1.20\% (Trans \#46377) |
| 06/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$61,885,934.05 | \$2,145,444.09 | 97 | \$3,232.86 | 58.81\% | \$8,849,653.81 | Community B\&TC - 1.0\% 6/15/04 (Trans 49539) |
| 06/15/04 |  |  |  | \$14,414,691.32 | \$3,069,701.23 | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  |  | 61.73\% | \$5,779,952.58 | Expenses Wired |
| 06/2404 |  | \$1,779,952.58 | 98 |  |  | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  |  | 61.73\% | \$4,000,000.00 | Oak Brook Bank 1/1405 (Trans 51803) |
| 06/2404 |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 99 |  |  | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  |  | 61.73\% | \$3,000,000.00 | Oak Brook Bank 2/15/05 (Trans 51802) |
| 06/2504 |  | \$2,999,075.13 | 100 |  |  | \$644,955,635.28 |  |  |  | 61.73\% | \$924.87 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| 06/30004 |  |  |  |  |  | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  | \$1,064.14 | 61.73\% | \$1,989.01 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 07/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$\$64,955,635.28 | $\$ 3,000,000.00$ $\$ 1,881,081.94$ | ${ }_{9}^{87}$ | \$26,949.45 <br> $\$ 13,124.19$ | $\frac{61.73 \%}{61.73 \%}$ | $\$ 3,028,938.46$ $\$ 4,923,144.59$ | Associated Bank CD 07/15/04-1.20\% (Trans \#45211) |
| 07/15/04 |  |  |  | \$4.921,155.58 | \$4,831,296.56 | \$669,786,931.84 |  |  |  | 66.32\% | \$4,52,1,848.03 | Expenses Wired |
| 07/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$699,786,931.84 |  |  | \$2.88 | $66.32 \%$ | \$911,850.91 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 07/3104 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 |  |  | \$40.48 | 66.32\% | \$91,8991.39 | MAX Interest |
| 08/13/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69, 786,931.84 | \$1,383,146.84 | 88 | \$12,853.16 | 66.32\% | \$1,487,891.39 | FNMA Discount Note 08/13/04-1.12\% (Trans \#12904) |
| 08/16/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 | \$1,000,000.00 | 83 | \$13,071.24 | 66.32\% | \$2,500,962.63 | Mount Prospect National Bank 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42984) |
| 08/16/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 | \$1,000,000.00 | 84 | \$13,0771.24 | 66.32\% | \$3,514,033.87 | Southwestern National Bank 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42985) |
| 08/16/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 | \$500,000.00 | 85 | \$6,535.63 | 66.32\% | \$4,020,569.50 | Northwestern State Bank of Orange County 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42989) |
| 08/2404 |  |  |  | \$4,000,000.00 | \$2,267,433.81 | \$72,054,365.65 |  |  |  | 68.48\% | \$1,753,135.69 | Expenses Wired |
| 08/2404 |  | \$1,752,271.43 | 101 |  |  | \$72,054,365.65 |  |  |  | 68.48\% | \$864.26 | FNMA Discount Note 10/15/04-1.494\% (Trans \#14130) |
| 08/3104 |  |  |  |  |  | \$772,054,365.65 |  |  | \$1,030.77 | 68.48\% | \$1,895.03 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 08/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{\$ 72,054,365.65}{\$ 72054} 5$ | \$0.00 | 86 |  | $\frac{68.48 \%}{68.48 \%}$ | $\underset{\$ 4,641,980.34}{ }$ | MAX Interest |
| 09/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$72,054,3656.65 |  | 96 | $\underset{\$ 4,09,118.75}{ }$ | 68.48\% | \$4,6855,402.13 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 09/15/04 |  |  |  | \$4,000,000.00 | \$1,899,196.56 | \$73,953,562.21 |  |  |  | 70.28\% | \$2,786,205.57 | Expenses Wired |
| 09/20004 |  | \$2,786,205.57 | 102 |  |  | \$73,953,562.21 |  |  |  | 70.28\% | (\$0.00) | Associated Bank CD 01/14/05-1.77\% (Trans \#55939) |
| 09/30004 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,953,562.21 |  |  | \$742.02 | 70.28\% | \$742.02 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 09/3004 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,953,562.21 |  |  | \$0.57 | 70.28\% | \$742.59 | MAX Interest |
| 10/15/54 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,953,562.21 | \$2,268,955.87 | 92 | \$21,461.22 | 70.28\% | \$2,291,159.68 | Covest Bank CD 02/13/04-1.25\% (Trans \#39881) |
| 10/15/04 <br> $10 / 1504$ |  |  |  | \$3000,000,00 | \$1,157,319.56 | $\stackrel{\$ 73,953,562.21}{ } \$$ | \$1,752,271.43 | 101 | \$3,728.57 | 70.28\% | $\$ 4,047,159.68$ $\$ 2.889,840.12$ | FNMA Discount Note 10/15/04-1.494\% (Trans \#14130) |
| 10/15/04 |  | \$1,499,255.63 | 103 |  |  | \$75,110,881.77 |  |  |  | 71.38\% | \$2,390,584.49 | FHLMC 02/15/05-1.929\% (Trans \#14560) |
| 10/3104 |  |  |  |  |  | \$75,110,881.77 |  |  | \$245.02 | 71.38\% | \$1,390,829.51 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 10/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$75,110,881.77 |  |  | \$682.93 | 71.38\% | \$1,391,512.44 | MAX Interest |
| 11/1/504 |  |  |  |  |  | \$75, 110,881.77 | \$4,000,000.00 | 38 | \$31,338.39 | 71.38\% | \$5,422,850.83 | MidAmerica 11/15/04-1.58 (Trans 50082) |
| 11/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$75,10, 1081.77 |  | 100 | \$51,570.56 | 71.38\% | \$5,474,421.39 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| 11/15/04 |  | \$1,852,239.59 | 104 | \$3,000,000.00 | \$2,122,181.80 | $\frac{\$ 77,233,063.57}{\$ 777,233,063.57}$ |  |  |  | 73.40\% | $\$ 3,352,239.59$ $\$ 1.500,00000$ | Expenses Wired ${ }^{\text {Oak }}$ (rook Bank 03/1504-2.25\% (Trans \#57540) |
| 11/2204 |  | \$1,500,000.00 | 105 |  |  | \$777,233,063.57 |  |  |  | 73.40\% | (\$0.00) | Oak Brook Bank 04/15/04 - 2.30\% (Trans \#57539) |
| 11/30/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,233,063.57 |  |  | \$1,352.15 | 73.40\% | \$1,352.15 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 11/3004 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,233,063,57 |  |  | \$908.20 | 73.40\% | \$2,260.35 | MAX Interest |
| 12/15/04 |  |  |  | \$200000000 | \$74426593 | $\frac{\$ 77,233,063.57}{\$ 77977,3295}$ | \$3,374,251.16 | 39 | \$30,217.21 | 73.40\% | $\$ 3,406,728.72$ $\$ 266246279$ | Haris Roselle 12/15/04-1.549 (Trans 5008) |
| 12/15/04 |  | \$2,662,437.97 | 106 |  |  | \$77,977,329.50 |  |  |  | 74.10\% | $\xrightarrow{\$ 2,662,462.79}$ \$24.82 | FNpMA 12/09/05- 2.79\% (Trans \#15015) |
| 12/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,977,329.50 |  |  | \$1.43 | 74.10\% | \$26.25 | ISDLAF Interest |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Last Updated: | 6/31/11 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Updated by Analyst: | Greg Sotiros |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | EXPENSES |  | Cu |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost |  | Projected | Actual | Ex |
| 01/14/05 |  |  |  |  |  | 77 |
| 01/14/05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01/1405 |  |  |  | \$2.000,000.00 | \$1,127,672.60 | \$79, |
| 01/1405 |  | \$1,699,070.46 | 107 |  |  | \$79, |
| 01/1405 |  | \$1,771,309.95 | 108 |  |  | \$79, |
| 01/31105 |  |  |  |  |  | \$79, |
| 02/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$79, |
| 02/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$79, |
| 02/15/05 |  |  |  | \$2,000,000.00 | \$241,431.50 | \$79,3 |
| 02/16/05 |  | \$2,280,745.19 | 109 |  |  | \$79,3 |
| 02/28105 |  |  |  |  |  | \$79,3 |
| $02 / 28105$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$79, |
| 03/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$79, |
| 03/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$79, |
| 03/15/05 |  |  |  | \$4,900,000.00 | \$242,224.19 | \$79, |
| 03/15/05 |  | \$1,622,917.65 | 110 |  |  | \$79, |
| 03/31/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$79, |
| 04/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$79, |
| 04/15/05 |  |  |  | \$1,500,000.00 | \$1,212,403.59 | \$80, |
| 04/30/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$80, |
| 04/3005 |  |  |  |  |  | \$80, |
| 05/13/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$80, |
| 05/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/1505 |  |  |  | \$1,700,000.00 | \$79,874.74 | \$80, |
| 05/26/05 |  | \$2,031,193.15 | 111 |  |  | \$800, |
| 05/31/05 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\$ 80}$ |
| 06/17/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$80, |
| 06/17/05 |  |  |  | \$1,700,000,00 | \$732,393.28 | \$81, |
| 06/30005 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81, |
| 06/30005 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 81$ |
| 0771505 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/2205 |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$592,899.55 | \$82 |
| 07/31105 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82 |
| 07/31105 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82 |
| 08/11505 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82 |
| 08/16605 |  | \$2,490,373.38 | 112 | 80.00 | \$448,821.86 | \$82 |
| 08/31105 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\$ 882}$ |
| 08/31/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82 |
| 09/15105 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82, |
| 09/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09/20005 |  | \$100,000.00 | ${ }^{113}$ |  |  | \$82, |
| 09/20005 09/2005 |  | \$100,000.00 $\$ 10000000$ | 114 |  |  | \$82, |
| 09/20005 |  | \$100,000.00 | 116 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {\$882, }}$ |
| 09/20/05 |  | \$100,000.00 | 117 |  |  | \$82 |
| 09/2005 |  | \$100,000.00 | 118 |  |  | \$82 |
| 09/20005 |  | \$100,000.00 | 119 |  |  | \$82, |
| 09/20005 |  | \$100,000.00 | 120 |  |  | \$82, |
| 09/2005 |  | \$100,000.00 | 121 |  |  | \$82 |
| 09/20/05 |  | \$100,000.00 | 122 |  |  |  |
| 09/2005 |  | \$649,471.51 | 123 |  |  | \$82 |
| 09/20005 |  | \$199,345.39 | 124 |  |  | \$82, |
| 09/20005 |  | \$199,948.40 | 125 |  |  | \$82, |
| 09/20005 |  | \$199,625.86 | ${ }_{1}^{126}$ |  |  | \$882, |
| 09/20/05 |  | \$199,293.20 | 127 |  |  | $\frac{\$ 882}{882}$ |
| 09/30/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$828 |
| 10/18/05 |  |  |  | 80.00 | \$611,105.30 | \$83 |
| 10/31/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 10/31105 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 11/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\$ 83}$ |
| 11/16/05 |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$244,366.01 | \$83 |
| 11/30005 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 11/30,05 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {¢833}}$ |
| 12/15/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 12/15/05 |  |  |  | \$2.500.000.0 | \$638,192 |  |


| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 |  | Today's Date |  |  | 05/31/11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original Bond Pr | oceeds | \$91,980,527.57 |  | Arbitrage Allowable Yield |  |  | 4.703700\% |
| Original Expens | Budget |  | \$95,219,599.00 | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes |  |  | 3.519008\% |
| Current Projecte | d Expenses |  | \$105,226,093.36 | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate |  |  | \$0.00 |
| Original Interest | Income: |  | \$8,086,568.63 | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) |  |  | (\$6,241,149.63) |
| Total Estimated | Interest Income |  | \$13,245,565.79 | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) |  |  | 87 |
| Original Interest | Income Net of Reba |  | \$7,735,763.11 |  |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: $\quad \$ 13,245,565.79$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative |  |  |  |  |  | Description |  |
| Expenses | Investment Maturity | MatiD | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance |  |  |
| \$77,977,329.50 | \$1,779,952.58 | 98 | \$17,409.41 | 74.10\% | \$1,797,388.24 | Oak Brook Bank 1/14/05 (Trans 51803) |  |
| \$77,977,329.50 | \$2,786,205.57 | 102 | \$15,672.98 | 74.10\% | \$4,599,266.79 |  |  |
| \$79,105,002.10 |  |  |  | 75.18\% | \$3,471,594.19 |  | Associated Bank CD 01/14/05-1.77\% (Trans \#55939) |
| \$79,105,002.10 |  |  |  | 75.18\% | \$1,772,523.73 | FNMA Disco. Note 5/13/05 2.52\% (Trans \#15221) |  |
| \$79,105,002.10 |  |  |  | 75.18\% | \$1,213.78 | FNMA Disco. Note 6/17/05 2.64\% (Trans \#15222) |  |
| \$79,105,002.10 |  |  | \$1.26 | 75.18\% | \$1,215.04 | MAX Interest |  |
| \$79,105,002.10 | \$1,000,000.00 | 99 | \$11,961.65 | 75.18\% | \$1,013,176.69 | Oak Brook Bank 2115/05 (Trans 51802) |  |
| \$79,105,002.10 | \$1,499,255.63 | 103 | \$9,744.37 | 75.18\% | \$2,522,176.69 | FHLC |  |
| \$79,346,433.60 |  |  |  | 75.41\% | \$2,280,745.19 |  |  |
| \$79,346,433.60 |  |  |  | 75.41\% | (\$0.00) | Liberty Bank FSB 8/15/05-2.910\% (Trans \#60100) |  |
| \$79,346,433.60 |  |  | \$126.65 | 75.41\% | \$126.65 | ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$79,346,433.60 |  |  | \$1.05 | 75.41\% | \$127.70 | MAX Interest |  |
| \$79,346,433.60 |  | 96 | \$44,118.75 | 75.41\% | \$44,246.45 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |  |
| \$79,346,433.60 | \$1,852,239.59 | 104 | \$12,902.25 | 75.41\% | \$1,909,388.29 |  |  |
| \$79,588,657.79 |  |  |  | 75.64\% | \$1,667,164.10 | Expenses Wired |  |
| \$79,588,657.79 |  |  |  | 75.64\% | \$44,246.45 | Oak Brook Bank 09/15/05-3.10\% (Trans \#60832) |  |
| \$79,588,657.79 |  |  | \$45.86 | 75.64\% | \$44,292.31 | ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$79,588,657.79 | \$1,500,000.00 | 105 | \$13,610.97 | 75.64\% | \$1,557,903.28 | Oak Brook Bank 04/15/04-2.30\% (Trans \#57539) |  |
| \$80,801,061.38 |  |  |  | 76.79\% | \$345,499.69 | Expenses Wired |  |
| \$88,801,061.38 |  |  | \$1,153.64 | 76.79\% | \$346,653.33 | ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$80,801,061.38 |  |  | \$124.06 | 76.79\% | \$346,777.39 | MAX Interest |  |
| \$80,801,061.38 | \$1,699,070.46 | 107 | \$13,929.54 | 76.79\% | \$2,059,777.39 | FNMA Disco. Note 5/13/05 2.52\% (Trans \#15221) |  |
| \$80,801,061.38 |  | 100 | \$52,150.00 | 76.79\% | \$2,111,927.39 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |  |
| \$80,880,936.12 |  |  |  | 76.86\% | \$2,032,052.65 |  |  |
| \$80,880,936.12 |  |  |  | 76.86\% | \$859.50 | ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$80,880,936.12 |  |  | \$1,556.28 | 76.86\% | \$2,415.78 |  |  |
| \$80,880,936.12 |  |  | \$634.33 | 76.86\% | \$3,050.11 | MAX Interest |  |
| \$80,880,936.12 | \$1,771,309.95 | 108 | \$19,690.05 | 76.86\% | \$1,794,050.11 | FNMA Disco. Note 6/17705 2.64\% (Trans \#15222) |  |
| \$81,613,329.40 |  |  |  | 77.56\% | \$1,061,656.83 | Expenses WiredISDLA Intest |  |
| \$81,613,329.40 |  |  | \$1,071.96 | 77.56\% | \$1,062,728.79 |  |  |
| \$81,613,329.40 |  |  | \$3.42 | 77.56\% | \$1,062,732.21 | MAX Interest |  |
| \$81,613,329.40 | \$2,031,193.15 | 111 | \$7,806.85 | 77.56\% | \$3,101,732.21 | FNMA Disco. Note 7/14/05 2.86\% (Trans \#16059) |  |
| ${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{\$ 82,2006,228,95}$ |  |  |  | $\frac{78.12 \%}{78.12 \%}$ | $\stackrel{\$ 2,508,832.66}{\$ 2,511,750.35}$ | Expenses Wired |  |
| \$882,200,228.95 |  |  | $\underset{\$ 2,917.69}{\$ 2,083}$ | ${ }^{78.12 \%}$ | $\$ 2,511,750.35$ $\$ 2,513,834.31$ | ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$882,206,228,95 | \$2,280,745.19 | 109 | \$32,730.27 | 78.12\% | $\xrightarrow{\$ 2,58,87,3097}$ |  |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$4,378,487.91 | Liberty Bask FSE 8/15/05-2.910\% (Trans \#60100) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$1,888,114.53 | FHLMC Note 8/3/07-4.076\% (Trans \#16951) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  | \$1,396.26 | 78.55\% | \$1,889,510.79 | ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$882,655,050,81 |  |  | \$6,260.66 | 78.55\% | \$1,895,771.45 |  |  |
| \$882,655,050.81 |  | 96 | \$44, 118.75 | 78.55\% | \$1,939,890.20 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 | \$1,622,917.65 | 110 | \$25,361.99 | 78.55\% | \$3,588,169.84 |  |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$3,488,169.84 | Oak Brook Bank 09/15/05-3.10\% (Trans \#60832) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$3,388,169.84 | Flagstar Bank 88/15006-3.967\% (Trans \#68364) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$3,288,169.84 | The First, NAFFFirst NB of Damariscot 7/17706 (Trans \#68365) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$3,188,169.84 | 4 Imperial Capital Bank 7717106 (Trans \#68366) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$3,088,169.84 |  |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$2,988,169.84 |  |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$2,888,169.84 | 4 North Houston Bank 6/15/06 (Trans \#68368) |  |
| \$882,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$2,788,169.84 | 4 Pullman Bank and TC 5/1/5/06 (Trans \#68370) |  |
| \$88,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$2,688,169.84 |  |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$2,588,169.84 | 34 Cole Taylor Bank (N) 4/17706 (Tans \# \#68372) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$1,938,698.33 | 33 FFLMC Disco. 11/15/05 (Trans \#17264) |  |
| \$882,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$1,739,352.94 | 94 FHLB Disco. 3/15/06( Trans \#1 1265 ) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  |  | 78.55\% | \$1,539,404.54 | 54 FHLMC Disco. 2/15/06 (Trans \#17266) |  |
| \$882,655,050,81 |  |  |  | 788.55\% | \$1,339,778.68 $\$ 1,140,485.48$ | 68 FHLB Disco. $1 / 17700$ (Trans \#17267).48 FHLMC Disco. $12 / 15 / 05$ (Trans \#17268) |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  | \$727.01 | 78.55\% | \$1,141,212.49 | 29 49 ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$82,655,050.81 |  |  | \$4,372.63 | 78.55\% | \$1,145,585.12 | . 12 MAX Interest |  |
| \$83,266,156.11 |  |  |  | 79.13\% | \$534,479.82 | 922 Expenses Wired |  |
| \$83,266,156.11 |  |  | \$0.33 | 79.13\% | \$534,480.15 | . 15 ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$83,266,156.11 |  |  | \$2,379.41 | 79.13\% | \$536,859.56 |  |  |
| \$83,266,156.11 |  | 100 | \$52,150.00 | 79.13\% | \$589,009.56 | .56 FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) <br> .56 FHLMC Disco. 11/15/05 (Trans \#17264) |  |
| \$83,266,156.11 | \$649,471.51 | 123 | \$3,528.49 | 79.13\% | \$1,242,009.56 |  |  |
| \$83,510,522.12 |  |  |  | 79.36\% | \$997,643.55 | 3.55 Expenses Wired |  |
| ${ }_{\text {\$ }}^{\$ 83,510,510,522.12}$ |  |  | \$67.34 $\$ 2,319.54$ | 799.36\% | $\$ 9977,710.89$ $\$ 1,000,030.43$ | DLAF Interest |  |
| \$83,510,522.12 | \$2,662,437.97 | 106 | \$77,562.03 | 79.36\% | \$3,736,030.43 | VMA 1209905-2.79\% (Trans \#15015) |  |
| \$83,510,522.12 | \$199,293.20 | 127 | \$1,706.80 | 79.36\% | \$3,937,030.43 | HLMC Disco. $12 / 15 / 05$ (Trans \#17268) |  |
| \$84,148,715.08 |  |  |  | 79.97\% | \$3,298,837.47 |  |  |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated: Updated by Analyst:

6/31/1
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | 05/31/11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | \$91,980,527.57 | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | 4.703700\% |
| Original Expense Budget | \$95,219,599.00 | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | 3.519008\% |
| Current Projected Expenses | \$105,226,093.36 | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | \$0.00 |
| Original Interest Income: | \$8,086,568.63 | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | (\$6,241,149.63) |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | \$13,245,565.79 | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 87 |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | \$7,735,763.11 |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | \$13,245,565.79 |  |  |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Invid | Projected | Actual | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/31/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,148,715.08 |  |  | \$5,774.72 | 79.97\% | \$3,304,612.19 | SDLAF Interest |
| 12/31/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,148,715.08 |  |  | \$3,315.03 | 79.97\% | \$3,307,927.22 | MAX Interest |
| 01/11/06 |  | \$1,198,250.20 | 128 |  |  | \$84,148,715.08 |  |  |  | 79.97\% | \$2,109,677.02 | FHLM Disco due 3/15/07 Trans\#18042 |
| 01/17/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,148,715.08 | \$199,625.86 | 126 | \$2,374.14 | 79.97\% | \$2,311,677.02 | FHLB Disco. 1/17/06 (Trans \#17267) |
| 01/17/06 |  |  |  | \$202,000.00 | \$16,392.56 | \$84,165,107.64 |  |  |  | 79.99\% | \$2,295,284,46 | Expenses Wired |
| 01/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,165,107.64 |  |  | \$3,102.14 | 79.99\% | \$2,298,386.60 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 01/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,165,107.64 |  |  | \$5,641.71 | 79.99\% | \$2,304,028.31 | MAX Interest |
| $02 / 03106$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,165,107.64 |  | 112 | \$46,875.00 | 79.99\% | \$2,350,903.31 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 8/3/07-4.076\% (Trans \#16951) |
| 02/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,165,107.64 | \$199,948.40 | 125 | \$3,051.60 | 79.99\% | \$2,553,903.31 | FHLMC Disco. 2115/06 (Trans \#17266) |
| 02/21/06 |  |  |  | \$203,000.00 | \$265,242.91 | \$84,430,350.55 |  |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,288,660.40 | Expenses Wired |
| $02 / 2806$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,430,350.55 | \$233.85 |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,288,894.25 | ISDLAF Interest |
| $02 / 28106$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,430,350.55 | \$7,424.57 |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,296,318.82 | MAX Interest |
| 03/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,430,350.55 |  | 96 | \$44,118.75 | 80.24\% | \$2,340,437.57 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 03/15006 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,430,350.55 | \$199,345,39 | 124 | \$3,654.61 | 80.24\% | \$2,543,437.57 | FHLB Disco. 3/15/06 (Trans \#17265) |
| 03/15006 |  |  |  | \$203,000.00 | \$6,375.84 | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,537,061.73 | Expenses Wired |
| 03/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$28,640.63 | 80.24\% | \$2,565,702.36 | Coupon - FHLM Note 3/15/07 Trans\#18042 |
| 03/16/06 |  | \$200,000.00 | 129 |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,365,702.36 | Two CD's Trans'\$\#72399,72400. Due 9/15/06 |
| 03/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$161.04 | 80.24\% | \$2,365,863.40 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 03/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$8,504.07 | 80.24\% | \$2,374,367.47 | MAX Interest |
| 04/17/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 | \$100,000.00 | 121 | \$2,233.15 | 80.24\% | \$2,476,600.62 | Cosmopolitan Bank \& Trust 4/17/06 (Trans \#68371) |
| 04/17/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 | \$100,000.00 | 122 | \$2,204.52 | 80.24\% | \$2,578,805.14 | Cole Taylor Bank (N) 4/17106 (Trans \#68372) |
| 04/17/06 |  |  |  | \$204.437.67 | \$0.00 | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,578,805.14 | Expenses Wired |
| 04/30/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$593.57 | 80.24\% | \$2,579,398.71 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 04/30/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$8,476.57 | 80.24\% | \$2,587,875.28 | MAX Interest |
| 05/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  | 100 | \$52,150.00 | 80.24\% | \$2,640,025.28 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| 05/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 | \$100,000.00 | 119 | \$2,532.34 | 80.24\% | \$2,742,557.62 | Bank USA, FSB 5/15/06 (Trans \#68369) |
| 05/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 | \$100,000.00 | 120 | \$2,532.34 | 80.24\% | \$2,845,089.96 | Pullman Bank and TC 5/15/06 (Trans \#68370) |
| 05/15/06 |  |  |  | \$205.064.68 | \$35,511.90 | \$84,472,238.29 |  |  |  | 80.28\% | \$2,809,578.06 | Expenses Wired |
| 05/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,472,238.29 |  |  | \$1,456.23 | 80.28\% | \$2,811,034.29 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 05/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,472,238.29 |  |  | \$9,160.16 | 80.28\% | \$2,820,194.45 | MAX Interest |
| 06/08/06 |  |  |  |  | (\$274,337.06) | \$84,197,901.23 |  |  | \$13,814.88 | 80.02\% | \$3,108,346.39 | Breakdown of interst and principal refunded |
| 06/08/06 |  |  |  |  | (\$2,318,709.63) | \$881,879,191.60 |  |  | \$10,527.83 | 77.81\% | \$5,437,583.85 | Breakdown of interst and principal refunded |
| 06//15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81,879,191.60 | \$100,000.00 | 117 | \$2,863.56 | 77.81\% | \$5,540,447.41 | Park National Bank and Trust 6/15/06 (Trans \#68367) |
| 006/15006 |  |  |  | 20572712 |  | \$81,879,191.60 | \$100,000.00 | 118 | \$2,863.56 | $77.81 \%$ | \$5,64, 55980.97 | North Houston Bank 6/15/06 (rans \#68368) |
| 06/30/06 |  |  |  | + | \$4,706.07 | \$81,923,978.47 |  |  | \$9,796.51 | 77.86\% | \$5,608,320.61 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 06/30/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81,923,978.47 |  |  | \$9,135.11 | 77.86\% | \$5,617,455.72 | MAX Interest |
| 07/17/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81,923,978.47 | \$100,000.00 | 115 | \$3,254.80 | 77.86\% | \$5,720,710.52 | The First, NA/First NB of Damariscot 7/17/06 (Trans \#68365) |
| 07/17106 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81,923,978.47 | \$100,000.00 | 116 | \$3,213.71 | 77.86\% | \$5,823,924.23 | Imperial Capital Bank 7/17/06 (Trans \#68366) |
| 07/17/06 |  |  |  | \$206.468.54 | \$132,813.92 | \$82,056,792.39 |  |  |  | 77.98\% | \$5,691,110.31 | Expenses Wired |
| 07/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,056,792.39 |  |  | \$13,427.82 | 77.98\% | \$5,704,538.13 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 07/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,056,792.39 |  |  | \$9,791.43 | 77.98\% | \$5,714,329.56 | MAX Interest |
| 08/03/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,056,792.39 |  | 112 | \$46,875.00 | 77.98\% | \$5,761,204.56 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 83/307-4.076\% (Trans \#16951) |
| 08/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,056,792.39 | \$100,000.00 | ${ }_{111}^{114}$ | \$ $\$ 3,578.44$ | 77.98\% | $\$ 5,864,783.00$ $\$ 5968387$ | Metropolitan National Bank 8/15/06-3.97\% (Trans \#68363) |
| -08/16066 |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$500.00 | \$82,065,722.39 <br> $\$ 82,057,292.39$ | \$100,000.00 | 114 | \$3,575.74 | 77.98\% | $\$ 5,968,358.74$ $\$ 5,967,88.74$ | Flagstar Bank 8/51/06-3.967\% (Trans \#68364) |
| 08/29/06 |  |  |  | \$207. 154.18 | \$207,154.18 | \$82, 264,446.57 |  |  |  | 78.18\% | \$5,760,704.56 | Expenses Wired |
| 08/30006 |  | \$2,499,741.61 | ${ }^{130}$ |  |  | \$82,264,446.57 |  |  |  | 78.18\% | \$3,260,962.95 | Federal National Mortgage, due 10/13/06, trans\#19526 |
| 08/30006 |  | \$2,499,065.59 | 131 |  |  | $\$ 82,264,446.57$ <br> $\$ 82264446.57$ |  |  |  | $78.18 \%$ $78.18 \%$ | $\$ 761,897.36$ $\$ 77558$ | Federal Home Loan, due 11/15/06, trans\# 19527 |
| 08/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$ $\$ 88,264,446.57$ |  |  | \$9,578.95 | 78.18\% | \$785,087.16 | MAX Interest |
| 09/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,264,446.57 |  | 96 | \$44,118.75 | 78.18\% | \$829,205.91 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15107-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 09/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,264,446.57 | \$200,000.00 | 129 | \$4,868.31 | 78.18\% | \$1,034,074.22 | Two CD's Tran's\#772399,72400. Due 9/15/06 |
| 09/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,264,446.57 |  |  | \$28,640.63 | 78.18\% | \$1,062,714.85 | Coupon - FHLM Note 3/15/07 Trans\#18042 |
| 09/18/06 |  |  |  | \$179,101.94 | \$179,101.94 | \$82,443,548.51 |  |  |  | 78.35\% | \$883,612.91 | Expenses Wired |
| 09/30006 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,443,548.51 |  |  | \$3,532.30 | 78.35\% | \$887, 145.21 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 10/23/06 |  |  |  | \$33,46274 | \$33,462.74 |  | \$2,499,741.61 | 130 | \$15,258.39 | 788.35\% | \$3,402, 4 ¢5, 21 | Federal National Mortgage, due 10/3306, trans\# 19526 |
| 10/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,477,011.25 |  |  | \$10,260.96 | 78.38\% | \$3,378,943.43 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 11/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,477,011.25 |  | 100 | \$52,150.00 | 78.38\% | \$3,431,093,43 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| 11/15106 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,477,011.25 | \$2,499,065.59 | 131 | \$26,934.41 | 78.38\% | \$5,957,093.43 | Federal Home Loan, due 11/15/06, trans\# 19527 |
| 11/15/06 |  |  |  | \$68.657.69 | \$68,657.69 | \$82,545,668.94 |  |  |  | 78.45\% | \$5,888,435.74 | Expenses Wired |
| 11/30/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,545,668.94 |  |  | \$19,286.38 | 78.45\% | \$5,907,722.12 | ISDLAF Interest |
| $\underline{12 / 31 / 06}$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,545,668.94 |  |  | \$24,883.86 | ${ }_{78.45 \%}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,932,605.98 \\ \$ 5436874 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ISDLAF Interest |
| 01/0407 $01 / 31 / 07$ |  |  |  | \$495,731.54 | \$495,731.54 | $\$ 83,041,400.48$ <br> $\$ 83,041,400.48$ |  |  | \$22,856.61 | 78.92\% | $\$ 5,436,874,44$ $\$ 5,459,731.05$ | Expenses Wired |
| $02 / 03107$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,041,400.48 |  | 112 | \$46,875.00 | 78.92\% | \$5,506,606.05 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 8/3/07-4.076\% (Trans \#16951) |
| $02 / 28 / 07$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,041,400.48 |  |  | \$20,608.00 | 78.92\% | \$5,527,214.05 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 03/06607 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883,041,400.48 | \$2,000,000.00 | 94 | \$153,078.37 | 78.92\% | \$7,680,292.42 | Wisconsin CD 3/6/07-2.5 (Trans 48318) |
| 03/0607 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,041,400.48 | \$4,000,000.00 | 95 | \$300,279.46 | 78.92\% | \$11,986,571.88 | Republic Bank 3/6/07-2.55 (trans 48319) |

PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Last Updated: | 6/31/11 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Updated by Analyst: | Greg Sotiros |


|  | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | EXPENSES |  | ${ }_{\text {C }}^{\text {C }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Projected | Actual |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 03/15/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03/15/07 |  |  |  | \$8,000,000.00 | \$475,085.18 | \$8 |
| 03/15/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03/31/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04/30107 |  |  |  | \$288,469.82 | \$288,469.82 | \$8 |
| 04/30/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/0407 |  |  |  |  | (\$212,004.85) | \$8 |
| 05/15/07 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8 |
| 05/15/07 |  |  |  | \$3,000,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$8 |
| 05/31/07 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88 |
| 06/30107 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883 |
| 07/31107 080307 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 080307 $08 / 3107$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 09/30/07 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 10/31/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/30107 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12/31/07 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 01/31/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02129908 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03/31/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04/30,08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/31/08 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883 |
| 07/31/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08/26/08 |  | \$5,000,000.00 | 114873 |  |  |  |
| 08/26/08 |  | \$5,000,000.00 | 114874 |  |  |  |
| 08/26/08 |  | \$2,500,000.00 | 114875 |  |  | \$83 |
| 08/26/08 |  | \$2,500,000.00 | 114876 |  |  |  |
| 08/266108 |  | \$5,000,000.00 | 114877 |  |  |  |
| 08/31/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09/30108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/31/08 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 11/30/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12/31708 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883 |
| 12/31108 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883 |
| 01/15/09 |  |  |  | \$5,000,000,00 | \$0.00 | ${ }_{\$ 8}$ |
| 01/15/09 |  | \$6,000,000.00 | 126935 |  |  |  |
| 01/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 8$ |
| 02/13109 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 02/13/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 02/14/09 |  |  |  | \$5,000,000,00 |  | \$83 |
| 02/28109 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 03/16109 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883 |
| 03/17109 |  |  |  | \$5,000,000,00 |  | \$883 |
| 03/18809 |  | \$5,092,409.32 | ${ }^{130523}$ |  |  | \$883 |
| 03/31709 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883 |
| 04/16/09 |  |  |  | \$5,000,000,00 |  | $\$ 8$ |
| 04/30/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 04/30109 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 05/05/09 |  | \$5,000,000.00 | 132714 |  |  | \$88 |
| 05/05099 |  | \$5,000,000.00 | 132715-718 |  |  | \$883 |
| 05/31109 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {¢ }}{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 06/15/09 |  |  |  | \$5,000,000.00 | \$0.00 | $\$ 88$ |
| 06/18/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 06/30/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 06/30099 |  |  |  | \$5000000 00 | 0 | \$883 |
| 07/31/09 |  |  |  | \% | \$0.00 | ${ }_{\$ 88}$ |
| 08/15/09 |  |  |  | \$1,500,000.00 |  | \$83 |
| 08/17709 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883 |
| 08/15109 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 09/30/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83 |
| 09/30/09 |  |  |  |  |  | 83 |


| Date of Issue | 03/07/01 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | \$91,980,527.57 |
| Original Expense Budget | \$95,219,599.00 |
| Current Projected Expenses | \$105,226,093.36 |
| Original Interest Income: | \$8,086,568.63 |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | \$13,245,565.79 |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | \$7,735,763.11 |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | \$13,245,565.79 |

Today's Date
05/31/11
Arbitrage Allowable Yield
4.703700\%

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes
3.519008\%

Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate $\$ 0.00$
Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)
(\$6,241,149.63)
Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)
87

| Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$83,041,400.48 | \$1,810,000.00 | 96 | \$44, 118.75 | 78.92\% | \$13,840,690.63 | FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| \$83,041,400.48 | \$1,175,000.00 | 128 | \$0.00 | 78.92\% | \$15,015,690.63 | FHLM Disco due 3/15/07 Trans\#18042 |
| \$83,516,485.66 |  |  |  | 79.37\% | \$14,540,605.45 | Expenses Wired |
| \$83,516,485.66 |  |  | \$28,640.63 | 79.37\% | \$14,569,246.08 | Coupon - FHLM Note 3/15/07 Trans\#18042 |
| \$83,516,485.66 |  |  | \$51,559.60 | 79.37\% | \$14,620,805.68 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,804,955.48 |  |  |  | 79.64\% | \$14,332,335.86 | Expenses Wired |
| \$83,804,955.48 |  |  | \$58,965.52 | 79.64\% | \$14,391,301.38 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$14,603,306.23 | Return Expenses |
| \$83,592,950.63 | \$2,980,000.00 | 100 | \$52,150.00 | 79.44\% | \$17,635,456.23 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$17,635,456.23 | Expenses Wired |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$68,003.86 | 79.44\% | \$17,703,460.09 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$71,848.50 | 79.44\% | \$17,775,308.59 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$74,457.85 | 79.44\% | \$17,849,766.44 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 | \$2,500,000.00 | 112 | \$46,875.00 | 79.44\% | \$20,396,641.44 | FHLMC Note 8/3/07-4.076\% (Trans \#16951) |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$85,904.19 | 79.44\% | \$20,482,545.63 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$85,816.58 | 79.44\% | \$20,568,362.21 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$85,655.51 | 79.44\% | \$20,654,017.72 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$78,195.71 | 79.44\% | \$20,732,213,43 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$80,380,70 | 79.44\% | \$20,812,594.13 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$76,240.23 | 79.44\% | \$20,888,834.36 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$58,439.42 | 79.44\% | \$20,947,273.78 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$52,336.69 | 79.44\% | \$20,999,610.47 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$46,133.72 | 79.44\% | \$21,045,744.19 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$43,499.45 | 79.44\% | \$21,089,243.64 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$40,473.88 | 79.44\% | \$21,129,717.52 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$41,905.16 | 79.44\% | \$21,171,622.68 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$16,171,622.68 | American National Bank CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$11,171,622.68 | Harris Bank - Palatine CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$8,671,622.68 | Home State Bank CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$6,171,622.68 | East Carolina Bank CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$1,171,622.68 | Harris Bank - Palatine CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$34,566.74 | 79.44\% | \$1,206,189.42 | ISDLAF Interest |
| $\$ 83,592,950.63$ <br> $\$ 83,592,950.63$ |  |  | \$2,533.13 | 79.44\% | \$1,208,722.55 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$1,439.24 | 79.44\% | \$1,212,483.33 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$669.45 | 79.44\% | \$1,213,152.78 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | $\$ 4.05$ | 79.44\% | \$1,213,156.83 | Federate Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 | \$5,000,000.00 | 114877 | \$55,308.32 | 79.44\% | \$6,268,465.15 | Harris Bank - Palatine CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$6,268,465.15 | Expenses |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$268,465.15 | Harris Bank - Palatine CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$2.63 | 79.44\% | \$268,467.78 | Federated Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$0.28 | 79.44\% | \$268,468.06 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 | $\$ 2,500,000.00$ | $\frac{114875}{114876}$ | $\$ 377.599 .13$ <br> $\$ 37.596 .59$ | 79.44\% | ${ }_{\text {\$2,806,067.19 }} \$ 5.343,663.78$ | Home State Bank CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$5,343,663.78 | Expenses |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$14.78 | 79.44\% | \$5,343,678.56 | Federated Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 | \$5,000,000.00 | 114874 | \$92,409.04 | 79.44\% | \$10,436,087.60 | Harris Bank - Palatine CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$10,436,087.60 | Expenses |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$5,343,678.28 | Charter One Bank |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$172.11 | 79.44\% | \$5,343,850.39 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 | \$5,000,000.00 | 114873 | \$107,419.18 | 79.44\% | \$10,451,269.57 | American National Bank CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$10,451,269.57 | Expenses |
| \$88,592,950.63 |  |  | \$153.84 | 79.44\% | \$10,451,423.41 | ISDLAF Interest |
|  |  |  | \$0.00 | 79.44\% | \$ $\$ 5.451,423.41$ | Charter One Bank CD due 9/15/09 |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$451,423.41 | Chatter One Bank plus three FDIC CD's due 8/7/09 |
| \$83,592,950.63 | \$6,000,000.00 | 126935 | \$29,585.02 | 79.44\% | \$6,481,008.43 | Harris Bank - Palatine CD |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$723.79 | 79.44\% | \$6,481,732.22 | ISDLAF Interest |
| $\begin{array}{\|} \hline \$ 83,592,950.63 \\ \hline \$ 83,592,950.63 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$5,092,409.32 | ${ }^{130523}$ | \$8,984.97 | 79.44\% | \$ $\$$ \$11.481,732.22 | Expenses |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$0.00 | 79.44\% | \$11,583,126.51 | Federated Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$20.74 | 79.44\% | \$11,583,147.25 | ISDLAF Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$11,583,147.25 | Expenses |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$0.00 | 79.44\% | \$11,583,147.25 | Federated Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$11,583,147.25 | Expenses |
| $\begin{array}{\|} \hline \$ 83,592,950.63 \\ \hline \$ 83,592,950.63 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$5,000,000.00 | 132715-718 | \$5,274.67 | 799.44\% | \$16,588,421.92 | Charter One Bank plus three FDIC CD's due 8/17/09 Federated Interest |
| \$83,592,950.63 | \$5,000,000.00 | 132714 | \$11,660.28 | 79.44\% | \$21,600,082.20 | Charter One Bank CD due 9/15/09 |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$39.56 | 79.44\% | \$21,600,121.76 |  |
| \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$43.85 | 79.44\% | \$21,600,165.61 | Federated Interest |

PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Last Updated: | 6/31/11 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Updated by Analyst: | Greg Sotiros |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | EXPENSES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Invid | Projected | Actual |  |
| 10/0209 |  | \$350,000.00 | $142671-672$ |  |  |  |
| 10/27709 |  | \$2,406,100.00 | 143544-554 |  |  | 83 |
| -10/31099 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/2009 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$3,576,796.12 | 887 |
| 11/30/09 |  |  |  |  |  | 88 |
| 12/2309 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$1,797,365.07 | \$88 |
| 12/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88 |
| 12/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | 588 |
| 12/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | 88 |
| 01/28/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$507,224.85 | \$89 |
| 01/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$89 |
| 01/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02/01/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$89 |
| 02/28/10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02/28/10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03/22/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$572,043.57 | 5 |
| 03/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | 590 |
| 03/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | 90 |
| 04/01/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000,00 | \$0.00 | 90 |
| 04/09/10 |  | \$1,000,592.06 | 23388 |  |  |  |
| 04/09/10 |  | \$1,000,409.66 | 23389 |  |  | 90 |
| 04/09/10 |  | \$999,731.53 | 23390 |  |  | 590 |
| 04/09/10 |  | \$1,000,006.43 | 23391 |  |  |  |
| 04/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | 90 |
| 04/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/01/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 |  | 90 |
| 05/03/10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | 90 |
| 05/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06/01/10 |  | \$498,700.00 | 150589-590 |  |  | \$90 |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | 590 |
| 06/08/10 |  | \$1,500,000.00 | 151179 |  |  |  |
| 06/08/10 |  | \$1,499,294.27 | 23445 |  |  |  |
| 06/15/10 |  |  |  | \$2,400,000,00 | \$978,213.47 | 591 |
| 06/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 91$ |
| 06/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$91 |
| 07/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | 991 |
| 07/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 91$ |
| 08/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$91 |
| 08/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$91 |
| 09/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | 991 |
| 09/21/10 |  |  |  | \$1734,009.06 | \$1,734,009.06 | ¢92 |
| 09/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$922 |
| 09/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92, |
| 10/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92 |
| 10/19/10 |  | \$100,000.00 | ${ }^{157493}$ |  |  |  |
| -10/19/10 |  | \$249, 100.00 $\$ 249,400.00$ | 157494 157495 |  |  | \$922 |
| 10/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92 |
| 10/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92 |
| 11/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/22/10 |  |  |  | \$4.539, 103.53 | \$4,539,103.53 | \$972 |
| $11 / 30 / 10$ <br> $11 / 30 / 10$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$97 $\$ 97$ |
| 12/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$97 |
| 12/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$979 |
| $\frac{12 / 31 / 10}{01 / 14 / 11}$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$972 |
| 01/28/11 |  |  |  | \$500,000.00 | \$530,868.72 | 997 |
| 01/31/11 |  |  |  |  |  | 597 |
| 01/31/11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02/22/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$97 |
| 02/28/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$97 |
| 02/28/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$97 |
| 03/31/11 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {\$97 }}$ |
| 04/21/11 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {¢97 }}$ |
| 04/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 97$ |
| 04/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$97 $\$ 97$ |


| Date of Issue | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | 05/31/11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | \$91,980,527.57 | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | 4.703700\% |
| Original Expense Budget | \$95,219,599.00 | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | 3.519008\% |
| Current Projected Expenses | \$105,226,093.36 | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | \$0.00 |
| Original Interest Income: | \$8,086,568.63 | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | (\$6,241,149.63) |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | \$13,245,565.79 | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 87 |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | \$7,735,763.11 |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | \$13,245,565.79 |  |  |

## WM Rainey Harper College Referendum Bonds

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Last Updated: | 6/31/11 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Updated by Analyst: | Greg Sotiros |


| Date of Issue |  |  | 03/07/01 |  | Today's Date |  | 05/31/11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds |  |  | \$91,980,527.57 |  | Arbitrage Allowable Yield |  | 4.703700\% |
| Original Expense Budget |  |  | \$95,219,599.00 |  | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes |  | 3.519008\% |
| Current Projected Expenses |  |  | \$105,226,093.36 |  | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate |  | \$0.00 |
| Original Interest Income: |  |  | \$8,086,568.63 |  | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) |  | (\$6,241,149.63) |
| Total Estimated Interest Income |  |  | \$13,245,565.79 |  | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) |  | 87 |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: |  |  | \$7,735,763.11 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$13,245,565.79 |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |  |
| \$97,828,575.02 | \$100,000.00 | 157493 | \$130.69 | 92.97\% | \$6,897,027.34 | FDIC CD due 5/19/11 |  |
| \$97,828,575.02 | \$249,100.00 | 157494 | \$361.71 | 92.97\% | \$7,146,489.05 | FDIC CD due 5/19/11 |  |
| \$97,888,575.02 | \$249,400.00 | 157495 | \$289.72 | 92.97\% | \$7,396,178.77 | FDIC CD due 5/19/11 |  |
| \$977,828,575.02 |  |  | \$106.81 | 92.97\% | \$7,396,285.58 | SDA Interest |  |
| $\$ 97,828,575.02$ <br> $\$ 98.322 .403 .50$ |  |  | \$117.03 | 92.97\% | \$7,396,402.61 $\$ 6,902.574 .13$ | ISDLAF Interest |  |
| $\$ 98,322,403.50$ <br> $\$ 98,322,4030$ |  |  | \$103.36 | 93.44\% | $\$ 6,902,544.13$ $\$ 6,02,677.49$ | Expenses |  |
| \$988,322,403.50 |  |  | \$126.88 | 93.44\% | ${ }_{\$ 6,902,804.37}$ | ISDLAF Interest |  |
| \$105,226,093.36 |  |  | \$885.49 | 100.00\% |  | Final Expenses |  |

$\$ 91,980,527.57 \$ 370,173,249.54$
\$26,492,503.13
Total Anticipated Interest Income: $\quad \$ 13,245,565.79$ Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate: $\begin{array}{r}\$ 0.00 \\ \hline, 245,565.79\end{array}$
4639323.04 Total Anticipated Interest Income Net of Arbitrage Rebate: $\$ 6,902,804.37$

Subject: Board Committee and Liaison Reports

## Description

Reports from liaison officers are provided as part of the Consent Agenda.

- Foundation Report
- ICCTA Report
- Alumni Report


## Information

To be provided by committee representative.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

# Subject: Grants and Gifts Status Report 

## Recommended by:

Cathy Brod
Community Relations/Foundation

## Description

Monthly update of grants and gifts.

## Information

The attachment reports the current status of operational public and private grants to the College, and status of cash donations and in-kind gifts to the Educational Foundation.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

| HARPER COLLEGE <br> GRANTS REPORT FY2012 - August 2011 <br> JULY 1, 2011 - JUNE 30, 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Granting Agency | Title | Department | Grant Manager | Agency | Amount | Start <br> Date | End <br> Date | Description |
|  |  |  | COMPETITIVE GRANTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Education \& Institute of International Education | Fulbright-Hays Seminar Abroad Grant | Anthropology | Patricia <br> Hamlen/M. <br> Robinson | Federal | \$16,125 | 6/29/2011 | 7/30/2011 | Funds to support travel, stipend \& curriculum development for ANT faculty in Brazil. |
| Department of Education | Title III \& Title V Eligibility Designation and five-year Costshare waiver | Campus-wide | Cathy Brod/J. <br> Marwick | Federal | n/a | 7/1/2011 | 7/1/2016 | Eligibility Designation <br> Approval for Title III \&V <br> programs and five-year non- <br> federal cost-share waiver |
| IL Department of Commerce \&Economic Opportunity (DCEO) | Small Business Jobs Act | Small <br> Business <br> Development <br> Center | Bonnie <br> Richter/Maria <br> Coons | DCEO | \$40,000 | 4/01/2011 | 9/30/2012 | Promote the development of small businesses; new job opportunities |
| IL Department of Commerce \&Economic Opportunity (DCEO) | Workforce Training | HCB | Maria Coons | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DCEO- } \\ & \text { ETIP } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$150,000 | 7/1/2011 | 12/31/2011 | Reimburse business clients for training costs |
| IL Small Business Grant | Small Business Development Center | HCB | Maria Coons | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal/Sta } \\ & \text { te } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$90,000 | 1/1/2011 | 12/31/2011 | Federal \$45,000 and State $\$ 45,000$ |
| Dr. Scholl Foundation | Nursing Scholarship Program | Nursing | Katherine <br> Sawyer | Foundation | \$5,000 | 12/1/2010 | 12/1/2011 | \$5,000 scholarship for nursing students to be allocated in \$1,000 increments per year |
| IL Clean Energy Community Foundation | Renewable Energy Training | Career <br> Programs | Sally Griffith | Foundation | 0 | 11/1/2010 | 10/31/2011 | Renewable Energy Training Equipment/Alternative Electrical Energy Certificate Training; \$62,995 carried forward till Oct. 2011 |
| DCEO | Illinois Small Business Development Grant | Harper College for Businesses | Maria Coons | State | \$90,000 | 1/1/10 | 12/31/10 | Funding for Illinois Small Business Development Center. |

Consent Agenda
Exhibit X-B. 3
August 17, 2011


Consent Agenda
Exhibit X-B. 3
August 17, 2011

|  | SUBCONTRACTOR / PARTNER in GRANT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Granting Agency | Title | Department | Grant Manager | Agency | Amount | StartDate | EndDate | Description |
| Northern Cook County Workforce Board | Capstone Experience | Harper College for Businesses | Maria Coons | Federal | \$100,000 | 7/1/10 | 12/31/11 | To support professional development for WIA job seekers |
| Northern Cook County Workforce Board | WIA Eligible Programs and Support | Harper <br> College for <br> Businesses | Maria Coons | Federal | \$168,400 | 1/1/2011 | 12/31/2011 | Veteran Services position, Career Counseling Coach, materials, workshops that assist WIA clients |
| NSF <br> National Science Foundation, through Dakota County Technical College | Midwest Regional Center for Nanotechnology Education (NanoLink) | Career and Technical Programs | Sally Griffith | Federal | \$45,500 | 10/1/08 | 9/30/12 | For the development of nanotechnology program and partnership. |
| Department of Education | Foreign Language Assistance Program (FLAP) | Liberal Arts | Sheila Quirk- <br> Bailey/ Dennis <br> Weeks | Federal | \$16,500 | 9/1/2009 | 8/31/2014 | Partnership between Harper College, township High School District 214, Arlington Heights District \#25, Michigan State University Mandarin Chinese Language Program for $\$ 1.3$ million. |
| SUBCONTRACTOR/PARTNER IN GRANTS TOTAL |  | \$330,400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Pending State budget | allocation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Bold = New money awarded this month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY11 Total All Grants: | as of August, 2011 |  |  |  | \$1,422,174 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Harper College Educational Foundation

## Monthly Progress Report for Period 6-29-11 to 7-25-11

| ANNUAL GIVING |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | GROSS INCOME |
| Direct Mail Appeals | \$0.00 |
| Pacesetters | \$3,000.00 |
| Scholarship Stewardship | \$1,815.00 |
| Golf Open 2011 | \$575.00 |
| Art Dinner Auction | \$0.00 |
| Employee Campaign (RFE) | \$0.00 |
| Tribute/Memorial | \$3,150.00 |
| Annual Events | \$0.00 |
| Affinity/Alumni | \$0.00 |
| Unsolicited | \$275.00 |
| Annual Giving Subtotal | \$8,815.00 |
| MAJOR GIFTS |  |
|  | GROSS INCOME |
| Individual Gifts |  |
| Leadership Gifts | \$4,000.00 |
| Employee Major Gifts | \$0.00 |
| Community/Alumni Gifts | \$30,000.00 |
| In-Kind Gifts | \$0.00 |
| Planned Gifts |  |
| Leadership Gifts | \$0.00 |
| Employee Major Gifts | \$0.00 |
| Community/Alumni Gifts | \$0.00 |
| Individual-Major Gifts |  |
| Gift Sub-Total | \$34,000.00 |
| Corporate and Foundation Gifts |  |
| Community, Organizations \&Assns | \$0.00 |
| Corporate \& Foundation Grants | \$7,500.00 |
| In-Kind Gifts | \$400.00 |
| Corporate \& Foundation Major Gifts <br> Gift Sub-Total $\$ 7,900.00$ |  |
|  |  |
| Major Gifts Sub-Total | \$41,900.00 |
| TOTAL | \$50,715.00 |

## Harper College Educational Foundation

FY 12 Year to Date Progress Report as of July 25, 2011

| ANNUAL GIVING |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GROSS GOAL | GROSS INCOME | \% to GOAL |
| Direct Mail Appeals | \$10,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Pacesetters | \$35,000.00 | \$3,000.00 | 9\% |
| Scholarship Stewardship | \$60,000.00 | \$1,815.00 | 3\% |
| Golf Open 2012 | \$110,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Gala | \$65,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Employee Campaign (RFE) | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Tribute/Memorial | \$40,000.00 | \$3,150.00 | 8\% |
| Annual Events | \$25,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Affinity/Alumni | \$8,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Unsolicited | \$15,000.00 | \$275.00 | 2\% |
| Annual Giving Subtotal | \$418,000.00 | \$8,240.00 | 2\% |
| MAJOR GIFTS |  |  |  |
|  | GROSS GOAL | GROSS INCOME | \% to GOAL |
| Individual Gifts |  |  |  |
| Leadership Gifts | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Employee Major Gifts | \$20,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Community/Alumni Gifts | \$150,000.00 | \$30,000.00 | 20\% |
| In-Kind Gifts | \$30,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Planned Gifts |  |  |  |
| Leadership Gifts | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Employee Major Gifts | \$25,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Community/Alumni Gifts | \$200,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Individual-Major Gifts |  |  |  |
| Gift Sub-Total | \$525,000.00 | \$30,000.00 | 6\% |
| Corporate and Foundation Gifts |  |  |  |
| Community, Organizations \& |  |  |  |
| Assns | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Corporate \& Foundation Grants | \$210,000.00 | \$7,500.00 | 4\% |
| In-Kind Gifts | \$72,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Corporate \& Foundation Major Gifts |  |  |  |
| Gift Sub-Total | \$332,000.00 | \$7,500.00 | 2\% |
| Major Gifts Sub-Total | \$857,000.00 | \$37,500.00 | 4\% |
| INTEREST EARNINGS | \$225,000.00 |  |  |
| TOTAL | \$1,500,000.00 | \$45,740.00 | 3\% |


|  |  |  | CURRENT YEAR |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Number of donors this year | \% GOAL | \# Donors | TO DATE |
| Number of new donors | $10 \%$ increase | 827 | 13 |

Subject: Review of the Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois Contracts Purchasing Status Report

## Recommended by:

Bret Bonnstetter
Interim Controller

## Description

The monthly Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois Contract purchasing status report is presented to the Board for review.

The Educational and Institutional Cooperative Service, Inc. (E\&I) is a not-for-profit buying cooperative that provides goods and services to its members at the best possible value. E\& is owned by its membership of more than 1,500 tax-exempt colleges, universities, prep schools, hospitals, medical research institutions, and hospital purchasing organizations located throughout the United States.

The Illinois Public Higher Education Consortium (IPHEC) is the consortium formed by state universities in Illinois to purchase goods and services used by all of the universities. As a necessity arises, one of the universities works to poll the needs of the other members of the consortium and then bids for the entire group. On April 13, 2004 the Illinois Board of Higher Education (IBHE) adopted the recommendation of a Best Practices Committee to expand participation in the IPHEC to include community colleges. As a result of this resolution, most of the IPHEC contracts are now available for use by community colleges for purchase of the various goods and services.

## Information

Regular monthly review of Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois contract purchases.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Funded through the FY 2012 budget.

Summary of Items Purchased from State Contracts, Consortiums, or Cooperatives

| Source | Vendor | Purchase Date | Items Purchased | Dollar Amount of <br> Purchase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E \& I | Hewlett Packard Corp. | June-2011 | Computer Peripheral Equipment | $\$ 1,631.88$ |
| E \& I | Grainger | June-2011 | Maintenance, Repair and Opertions Supplies | $\$ 1,620.00$ |
| E \& I | IBM Corp. | June-2011 | Computer Peripheral Equipment | $\$ 8,216.00$ |
| E \& I | VWR International Inc. | June-2011 | Biology \& Chemistry Instructional Supplies | $\$ 250.56$ |
| IPHEC | CDW-G | June-2011 | Computer Peripheral Equipment | $\$ 2,661.51$ |
| Total |  |  | $\$ 11,718.44$ |  |

## XI. New Business

A. Public Hearing of the Budget for Fiscal Year 2011-2012 and Budget Adoption
B. Approval of the College Plan FY2012
C. Resolution to Participate in Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+)
D. Settlement Agreement with Burnidge and Paschen, et al.

Subject: Public Hearing of the Budget for Fiscal Year 2011-2012 and Budget Adoption

## Recommended by:

Ron Ally, Executive Vice President
Finance And Administrative Services

## Description:

A recommendation is being made to adopt the fiscal year 2011-2012 budget.

## Information:

A preliminary budget was presented to the Board of Trustees in June. The budget has been properly advertised and on public display for a minimum of 30 days as required by law. The figures in this budget are the same as those presented in June and put on public display.

## Rationale:

State of Illinois law requires a public hearing and the adoption of an annual budget within the first quarter of the fiscal year.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## ADOPTION OF BUDGET RESOLUTION

Member $\qquad$ moved, seconded by Member
WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of William Rainey Harper College, Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry, State of Illinois, caused to be prepared in tentative form a budget for the fiscal year July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012, and the Secretary of this Board has made the same conveniently available for public inspection for at least thirty (30) days prior to final action thereon:

AND WHEREAS, a public hearing was held as to such budget on the 17th day of August, 2011, notice of said hearing being published in the Arlington Heights Herald, Barrington Herald, Buffalo Grove Herald, Daily Courier News, Des Plaines Herald, Elk Grove Herald, Hanover Park Herald, Hoffman Estates Herald, Mount Prospect Herald, Palatine Herald, Rolling Meadows Herald, Schaumburg Herald, Streamwood Herald, and Wheeling Herald, newspapers published or distributed in this College district, at least thirty (30) days prior thereto as required by law, and all other legal requirements having been complied with:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry, State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the fiscal year of the College district be and the same is hereby fixed and declared to begin on the 1st day of July, 2011 and end on the 30th day of June, 2012.

Section 2. That the following budget containing an estimate of amounts available in the Education; Operations and Maintenance; Restricted Purposes; Audit; Liability, Protection and Settlement; Bond and Interest; Operations and Maintenance Restricted; Auxiliary Enterprises; and Working Cash Funds, each separately, and of expenditures from each of the aforementioned funds, be and the same is hereby adopted as the budget of this community college district for the said fiscal year.

August 17, 2011

Diane Hill
Board Chair

Walt Mundt
Board Secretary

## CERTIFICATION

THE UNDERSIGNED DO HEREBY CERTIFY that they are respectively, the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake, and McHenry, State of Illinois, and the Chief Fiscal Officer thereof.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED that attached hereto is a true, correct, complete and certified copy of the budget resolution as adopted on August 17, 2011 by the Board of Trustees of said Community College District for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2012, and an estimate of revenues, by source, anticipated to be received by the College in the 2011-12 fiscal year, which estimate of revenue is hereby certified as being true and correct by the Chief Fiscal Officer of said College District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have affixed our official signatures to this Certification as of August 17, 2011.

## Walt Mundt

Secretary, Board of Trustees

Ronald N. Ally
Chief Fiscal Officer

# Illinois Community College Board 

## FISCAL YEAR 2012 RESOLUTION

The Board of Trustees of Harper College formally adopted the Fiscal Year 2012 Budget with the following resolution:

## See Attached

A copy of the adopted budget is enclosed.

## ATTEST:

Walt Mundt
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Diane Hill
Chair, Board of Trustees

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

## COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT \#512

## Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2012

William Rainey Harper College
1200 W. Algonquin Road
Palatine, IL 60067

|  | General |  | Special Revenue |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Education Fund | Operations \& Maintenance Fund | Restricted Purposes Fund | Audit Fund | Liabilitity, Protection \& Settlement Fund |
| Beginning Balance | 34,610,000 | 15,460,000 | 12,883,000 | 243,000 | 1,208,000 |
| Budgeted Revenues | 91,007,474 | 17,894,533 | 42,042,959 | 56,492 | 993,351 |
| Budgeted Expenditures | 86,592,032 | 17,894,533 | 50,383,198 | 107,200 | 2,165,000 |
| Budgeted Net Transfers from (to) Other Funds | $(3,193,085)$ |  | 2,419,590 |  |  |
| Budgeted Ending Balance | 35,832,357 | 15,460,000 | 6,962,351 | 192,292 | 36,351 |
| Net Change: Increase/(Decrease) | 1,222,357 | - | $(5,920,649){ }^{1}$ | $(50,708){ }^{2}$ | $(1,171,649){ }^{3}$ |
|  | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Proprietary | Permanent |  |
|  | Bond and Interest Fund | Operations \& Maintenance Fund (Restricted) | Auxiliary Enterprises Fund | Working Cash Fund |  |
| Beginning Balance | 7,325,000 | 180,032,000 | 4,029,000 | 15,624,000 |  |
| Budgeted Revenues | 15,848,769 | 20,107,000 | 13,732,784 | 65,000 |  |
| Budgeted Expenditures | 15,707,882 | 34,754,150 | 14,441,416 |  |  |
| Budgeted Net Transfers from (to) Other Funds |  |  | 773,495 |  |  |
| Budgeted Ending Balance | 7,465,887 | 165,384,850 | 4,093,863 | 15,689,000 |  |
| Net Change: Increase/(Decrease) | 140,887 | $(14,647,150){ }^{4}$ | 64,863 | 65,000 |  |

The Official Budget which is accurately summarized in this document was approved by the Board of Trustees on $\qquad$ .

ATTEST:

> Secretary, Board of Trustees

## NOTE:

All decreases in fund balance were planned and the money reserved in prior years. The following footnotes indicate the designated use of the money in the current year.

1: Planned use of fund balance: $\$ 1,208,150$ for retirement services; $\$ 583,000$ for strategic initiatives; $\$ 350,000$ for academic capital equipment; $\$ 3,584,840$ for Tech plan and ERP; $\$ 194,659$ for projects budgeted in prior year but not expended

2: Planned use of fund balance
3: Planned use of fund balance
4: Planned use of fund balance: $\$ 14,647,150$ for Referendum and life safety projects
$\left.\begin{array}{lrlrl} & \begin{array}{r}\text { Education } \\ \text { Fund }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Operations \& } \\ \text { Maintenance } \\ \text { Fund }\end{array} & \end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Total Operating } \\ \text { Funds }\end{array}\right)$
*Interdistrict revenues that do not generate related local college credit hours are subtracted to allow for statewide comparisons.

|  | Education Fund | Operations \& Maintenance Fund | Total Operating Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BY PROGRAM |  |  |  |
| Instruction | \$36,016,582 |  | \$36,016,582 |
| Academic Support | 8,954,845 |  | 8,954,845 |
| Student Services | 10,631,993 |  | 10,631,993 |
| Public Service/ Continuing Education | 68,734 |  | 68,734 |
| Operation \& Maint. of Plant |  | \$14,834,534 | 14,834,534 |
| Institutional Support | 26,532,895 | 3,059,999 | 29,592,894 |
| Scholarships, Student Grants and Waivers | 4,386,983 |  | 4,386,983 |
| TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS | 3,193,085 |  | 3,193,085 |
| TOTAL 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES | 89,785,117 | 17,894,533 | 107,679,650 |
| Less Non-operating items*: |  |  |  |
| Tuition Chargeback | 170,000 |  | 170,000 |
| Instructional Service Contracts |  |  |  |
| ADJUSTED EXPENDITURES | \$89,615,117 | \$17,894,533 | \$107,509,650 |
| BY OBJECT |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$60,254,756 | \$6,960,540 | \$67,215,296 |
| Employee Benefits | 8,777,856 | 1,728,185 | 10,506,041 |
| Contractual Services | 3,354,380 | 2,167,497 | 5,521,877 |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 4,084,355 | 1,283,533 | 5,367,888 |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 1,023,633 | 31,800 | 1,055,433 |
| Fixed Charges | 934,591 | 244,178 | 1,178,769 |
| Utilities | 3,180 | 4,131,300 | 4,134,480 |
| Capital Outlay | 967,781 | 1,247,500 | 2,215,281 |
| Other | 5,233,319 |  | 5,233,319 |
| Provision for Contingency | 1,958,181 | 100,000 | 2,058,181 |
| TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS | 3,193,085 |  | 3,193,085 |
| TOTAL 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES | 89,785,117 | 17,894,533 | 107,679,650 |
| Less Non-operating items*: |  |  |  |
| Tuition Chargeback Instructional Service Contracts | 170,000 |  | 170,000 |
| ADJUSTED EXPENDITURES | \$89,615,117 | \$17,894,533 | \$107,509,650 |

*Interdistrict expenses that do not generate related local college credit hours are subtracted to allow for statewide comparisons.

William Rainey Harper College FISCAL YEAR 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

| EDUCATION FUND | Appropriations | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INSTRUCTION |  |  |
| Salaries | \$31,436,745 |  |
| Benefits | 3,067,147 |  |
| Contractual Services | 459,530 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 782,972 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 49,462 |  |
| Fixed Charges | 10,561 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 210,165 |  |
| Other |  | 36,016,582 |
| ACADEMIC SUPPORT |  |  |
| Salaries | 6,773,579 |  |
| Benefits | 1,058,127 |  |
| Contractual Services | 176,491 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 759,831 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 129,747 |  |
| Fixed Charges | 20,200 |  |
| Utilities | 2,640 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 27,865 |  |
| Other | 6,365 | 8,954,845 |
| STUDENT SERVICES |  |  |
| Salaries | 8,580,562 |  |
| Benefits | 1,108,845 |  |
| Contractual Services | 157,927 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 293,237 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 241,365 |  |
| Fixed Charges | 11,746 |  |
| Utilities | 540 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 17,000 |  |
| Other | 220,771 | 10,631,993 |
| PUBLIC SERVICE/CONTINUING EDUCATION |  |  |
| Salaries | 62,245 |  |
| Benefits | 6,489 | 68,734 |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT |  |  |
| Salaries | 13,401,625 |  |
| Employee Benefits | 3,537,248 |  |
| Contractual Services | 2,560,432 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 2,248,315 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 603,059 |  |
| Fixed Charges | 892,084 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 712,751 |  |
| Other | 619,200 |  |
| Provision for Contingency | 1,958,181 | 26,532,895 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS AND WAIVERS |  |  |
| Other | 4,386,983 | 4,386,983 |
| TRANSFERS |  | 3,193,085 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | \$89,785,117 |


| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND | Appropriations |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATION \& MAINTENANCE OF PLANT |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$6,400,174 |  |  |
| Employee Benefits | 1,388,908 |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 1,488,256 |  |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 1,210,903 |  |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 22,800 |  |  |
| Fixed Charges | 20,693 |  |  |
| Utilities | 3,885,300 |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 417,500 |  | 14,834,534 |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 560,366 |  |  |
| Employee Benefits | 339,277 |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 679,241 |  |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 72,630 |  |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 9,000 |  |  |
| Fixed Charges | 223,485 |  |  |
| Utilities | 246,000 |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 830,000 |  |  |
| Provision for Contingency | 100,000 |  | 3,059,999 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | \$ | 17,894,533 |


| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (RESTRICTED) FUND | Revenues | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Government |  |  |
| Other IL Government Sources (CDB) |  | \$14,467,000 |
| Student Tuition \& Fees |  |  |
| Fees Other-Construction \& Renovation |  | 677,000 |
| Other Sources |  |  |
| Investment Revenue |  | 4,963,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | \$20,107,000 |

FISCAL YEAR 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (RESTRICTED) FUND | Appropriations | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT |  |  |
| Contractual Services | \$2,716,175 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 32,037,975 | 34,754,150 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | \$34,754,150 |


| BOND AND INTEREST FUND | Revenues |  | Totals |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| Local Governmental Sources <br> Current Taxes |  |  | $\$ 15,818,769$ |
| Other Sources <br> Investment Revenue <br> GRAND TOTAL |  | 30,000 |  |

FISCAL YEAR 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

BOND AND INTEREST FUND
INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT
Bond Principal Retired
Interest on Bonds
Financial Charges and Adjustments
GRAND TOTAL
Appropriations Totals

| $\$ 7,145,000$ <br> $8,557,382$ <br> 5,500 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ${ } &{$$15,707,882$$}$ |  |

William Rainey Harper College
FISCAL YEAR 2012 BUDGETED REVENUES

| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND | Revenues |  | Totals |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Student Tuition and Fees | $\$ 3,483,262$ |  |  |
| Sales and Service Fees | $8,878,275$ |  |  |
| Facilities Revenue | 882,747 |  |  |
| Investment Revenue | 15,000 |  |  |
| Other Sources | 473,500 |  | $13,732,784$ |
| Transfers |  |  | 773,495 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  |  |  |

## FISCAL YEAR 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND |  | Appropriations |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| STUDENT SERVICES |  |  |  |
| Salaries | $\$ 510,655$ |  |  |
| Employee Benefits | 109,351 |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 283,521 |  |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 134,475 |  |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 53,979 |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 14,036 |  |  |
| Other | 51,873 |  |  |
| Contingency | 20,000 | $1,177,890$ |  |
| PUBLIC SERVICE |  |  |  |
| Salaries | $2,733,187$ |  |  |
| Employee Benefits | 285,800 |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 307,900 |  |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 495,650 |  |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 27,375 |  |  |
| Fixed Charges | 11,000 |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 55,550 | $4,233,462$ |  |

William Rainey Harper College FISCAL YEAR 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

| AUXILIARY SERVICES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries | 1,839,344 |  |
| Employee Benefits | 342,875 |  |
| Contractual Services | 387,220 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 5,108,567 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 12,230 |  |
| Fixed Charges | 52,000 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 176,798 |  |
| Other | 322,930 |  |
| Provision for Contingency | 460,000 | 8,701,964 |
| OPERATION \& MAINTENANCE OF PLANT |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 2,500 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 2,000 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 8,000 | 12,500 |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT |  |  |
| Employee Benefits | 160,500 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 40,000 | 200,500 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS AND WAIVERS |  |  |
| Other | 115,100 | 115,100 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | \$14,441,416 |


| RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND | Revenues | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Governmental Sources |  |  |
| ICCB Workforce Development Grants | \$90,000 |  |
| ICCB Student Success Grant | 115,000 |  |
| ICCB Adult Ed | 298,951 |  |
| ICCB CTE Innovation | 16,658 |  |
| ICCB Program Improvement | 34,913 |  |
| Other ICCB Grants | 351,000 |  |
| ISBE Grants | 12,000 |  |
| Department of Commerce and Economic Opport | 200,000 |  |
| Department of Veterans Affairs | 515,000 |  |
| Illinois Student Assistance Commission | 2,562,000 |  |
| Other IL Governmental Sources | 10,000,000 | 14,195,522 |
| Federal Governmental Sources |  |  |
| Department of Education | 16,192,327 |  |
| Department of Ed-ICCB Pass-Through | 591,310 |  |
| Department of Labor-Direct | 7,695,500 |  |
| Department of Labor-Pass-Through | 1,341,100 |  |
| Department of Health \& Human Srvcs-Pass-Through | 200,000 |  |
| U. S. Department of Veterans Affairs | 1,050,000 |  |
| National Science Foundation | 69,500 |  |
| Small Business Administration-DCEO Pass-Through | 90,000 |  |
| Other Federal Governmental Sources | 10,000 | 27,239,737 |
| Other Sources |  |  |
| Other Tuition and Fees | 131,500 |  |
| Sales and Service Fees | 49,000 |  |
| Investment Revenue | 40,000 |  |
| Nongovernmental Gifts, Grants \& Bequests | 387,200 | 607,700 |
| Transfers |  | 2,419,590 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | \$44,462,549 |


| RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND | Appropriations | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INSTRUCTION |  |  |
| Salaries | \$651,982 |  |
| Employee Benefits | 44,753 |  |
| Contractual Services | 145,200 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 114,334 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 20,274 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 94,663 |  |
| Other | 51,500 | 1,122,706 |
| ACADEMIC SUPPORT |  |  |
| Salaries | 37,156 |  |
| Employee Benefits | 10,194 |  |
| Contractual Services | 30,200 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 42,463 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 44,900 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 26,844 |  |
| Other | 61,425 | 253,182 |
| STUDENT SERVICES |  |  |
| Salaries | 203,367 |  |
| Employee Benefits | 29,633 |  |
| Contractual Services | 28,603 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 1,000 |  |
| Other | 40,000 | 302,603 |
| PUBLIC SERVICE |  |  |
| Salaries | 188,712 |  |
| Employee Benefits | 15,852 |  |
| Contractual Services | 97,036 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 41,500 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 28,700 |  |
| Other | 202,000 | 573,800 |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT |  |  |
| Salaries | 2,222,072 |  |
| Benefits | 11,111,330 |  |
| Contractual Services | 5,902,284 |  |
| General Materials \& Supplies | 1,743,150 |  |
| Conference \& Meeting Expense | 87,910 |  |
| Capital Outlay | 4,360,294 |  |
| Other | 2,748,540 | 28,175,580 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS AND WAIVERS |  |  |
| Salaries | 177,243 |  |
| Other | 19,778,084 | 19,955,327 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | \$50,383,198 |


| AUDIT FUND | Revenues |  | Totals |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| Local Governmental Sources <br> Current Taxes |  |  | $\$ 55,992$ |
| Other Sources <br> Investment Revenue <br> GRAND TOTAL |  |  |  |

FISCAL YEAR 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

| AUDIT FUND | Appropriations |  | Totals |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT <br> Audit Services |  | $\$ 107,200$ |  |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | $\$ 107,200$ |  |


| LIABILITY, PROTECTION AND SETTLEMENT FUND |  | Revenues |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Local Governmental Sources <br> Current Taxes |  |  |  |
| Other Sources <br> Investment Revenue <br> GRAND TOTAL |  |  |  |

FISCAL YEAR 2012 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

| LIABILITY, PROTECTION AND SETTLEMENT FUND |  | Appropriations |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT <br> Employee Benefits <br> GRAND TOTAL |  |  |  |

Other Sources
Investment Revenue
GRAND TOTAL
\$65,000
\$65,000

District ---- William Rainey Harper College
Dist. No. ---- 512
Said Community College's current estimates of revenues anticipated for Fiscal Year 2012 are displayed below.


SUBJECT: Approval of the College Plan FY2012

## Recommended by:

Dr. Ken Ender
Office of the President

## Description

Last fiscal year, the College adopted an integrated approach to College Planning. The College Plan provides an annual planning overview for the institutional level planning initiatives including the Strategic Plan, Operational Plan and the Budget and Capital Plan. This integrated College Plan is presented to the Board of Trustees for their approval.

## Information

This new integrated plan won the Government Finance Officers Association of the US and Canada (GFOA) distinguished Budget Presentation Award. Last year's award was the twelfth consecutive year that Harper College was honored with this award. The Strategic Plan was approved by the Board of Trustees in FY2010. The preliminary Budget and Capital Plan was presented to the Board in May of 2011. The President's goals, which function as the College's institutional priorities, were approved by the Board in June, 2011.

## Rationale

In accordance with current Board Policy, Section 07.11.00, within the scope of the College's Philosophy and Mission Statements, the Board of Trustees requires the administration to prepare, for Board approval, a Strategic Long Range Plan (SLRP) spanning four years.

## Funding Source

Funding for the plan is reflected in the College's Operating and Strategic Plan funds.

Subject: Revised Resolution to Participate in the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus

## Recommended By:

Bret Bonnstetter, Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to adopt a revised resolution for continued participation in the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus. The revisions are to update the employees authorized to make investments and withdrawals on behalf of the College due to staffing changes.

## Information

The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus was created in 1984 by the Executive Directors of the Illinois Association of School Boards, the Illinois Association of School Administrators and the Illinois Association of School Business Officials. It provides investment opportunities for Illinois school districts and community colleges in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

## Rationale

The resolution to participate in the fund needs to be updated to reflect College employee staffing changes.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## A RESOLUTION FOR FORMAL APPROVAL OF THE TREASURER'S PARTICIPATION IN THE FUND BY THE BOARD OF THE SCHOOL ENTHTY ON BEHALF OF WHLCH THE TREASURER ACTS

WHEREAS this Board deems it to be in the best interest of William Rainey Harper College
(insert name of School Entity) to become a Participant in the Mhois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (The "Fund"); and
WHEREAS, this Board decms it to be in the best interest of this school entity for its Treasurer to make use of, from time to time, the following programs offered by the Fund, including the Liquid Class and MAX Class, Fixed Income Investments, and other Fund services that may be offered by the Trustees of the Fund; and

WHEREAS, this Board deems it to be in the best interest of this school entity for its Treasurer to make use of from time to time, PMA Financial Network, Jnc., PMA Securities, Jnc., Pradent Man Advisors, Inc. and Harris Trust \& Savings Bank., and/or their successors; and

WHEREAS, various materials regarding the Fund have been presented to this Board, including copies of its Information Statement and Declaration of Trust,

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD:

- That the Board approves and endorses participation in the Fund by the Treasurer of this school entity; and
- That the Treasurer or those acting on behalf of the Treasurer shall invest the school entity's available funds from time to time and withdraw such funds from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration of Trust; and
- That the Treasurer or those acting on behalf of the Treasurer shall make use of, from time to time, Fixed tncome lnvestments offered by the Fund and which are legal under Illinois investment statutes ( 30 ILCS235) and that which are also permited by this school entity's investment policy; and
- That monies of this entity may be invested at the discretion of the Treasurer or those acting on behalf of the Treasurer through the intermediaries PMA Securities, Inc., PMA Financial Network, Inc., and Prudent Man Advisors, Inc, and/or their successors; and
- That the entity may open depository accounts, enter into wire transfer agreements, safekeeping agreements, collateral agreements and lockbox agreements with institutions participating in Fund programs including Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, its successor, or programs of PMA Financial Network, Inc. and PMA Securities, Inc., and that these institutions shall be deemed eligible depositories for District funds per Illinois School Code Section 8-7. Monies of this entity may be deposited in such depositories, from time to time in the discretion of the Authorized Officials, pursuant to the Fixed Rate Investment Program available to participants of the Fund through the intermediary PMA Financial Network, Inc. PMA Financial Network Inc. and/or PMA Securities, Inc. are authorized to act on behalf of this sehool entity as its agent with respect to such accounts and agreements; and
- That the Treasurer or those acting on behalf of the Treasurer may execute documents, financial planning contracts, financial advisory contracts and ofther applicable agreements, as necessary, with PMA Financial Network, Inc., PMA Securities, Inc., Prudent Man Advisors, Inc, and Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, and/or their successors. The following individuals, or their successors, currently holding the office or position are desiguated as "Authorized Officials" with full power and authority to effectuate the investment and withdrawal of monies, contracts and agreements on behalf of this school entity

| Name: Ronald N. Alily | Position: Executive Vice Presiderghature: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Finance and Administrative Services |  |
| Name: | Position: | Signature: |
| Name: Bret Bonnstetter | Position: Controller | Signature: |
| Name: Laurie Dietz | Position: Budget Manager | Signature: |

It is hereby certified that William Rainey Harper College, the Treasurer of which is Ronald N. Ally adopted this Resolution at a duly convened meeting of the Board of the entity held on the 17 day of August , 2011 and that such Resolution is in full force and effect on this date, and that such Resolution has not been modified, amended, or rescinded since its adoption.

## Secretary of the Board

Walt Mundt

Subject: Settlement Agreement with Burnidge and Paschen, et al.

## Recommended by:

Thomas Crylen
Executive Director of Facilities Management

## Description

The administration recommends that the Board accept the attached settlement agreement submitted by the College attorney.

## Information

The Board was briefed by the College attorney a Special Board meeting in July regarding the status of the legal action with Burnidge and Paschen, et al. The College attorneys have been working on this settlement agreement, which has now been finalized, for several years.
Burnidge and Paschen, et al. has agreed to pay Harper College the sum of $\$ 460,000$ in full, settling all claims. All individual settlement payments will be made via checks payable to "the Board of Trustees of William Rainey Harper College No. 512" within 30 calendar days after execution of attached agreement.

## Rationale

Acceptance of this settlement is recommended by legal counsel.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

This Settlement Agreement and Release (the "Agreement") is made and entered into on the date last written below, by and among THE ILLINOIS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD and THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE 512 (collectively referred to hereinafter as the "Plaintiffs") and BURNIDGE CASSELL AND ASSOCIATES, INC., F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN. INC., ST. PAUL FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, ABBOTT AND ASSOCIATES, INC., FIREMAN'S FUND INSURANCE CO., FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY, METRO DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC., BENNETT \& BROSSEAU ROOFING, INC., NUCON SCHOKBETON, INC., OOSTERBAAN \& SONS COMPANY, and SPRAY SPECIALISTS, INC. (collectively referred to hereinafter as the "Defendants")(all collectively referred to hereinafter as the "Parties"), following multiple mediations before Mediator Charles B. Lewis.

## WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, THE ILLINOIS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD ("CDB") is a state agency created and operating pursuant to the Capital Development Board Act.

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE 512 ("Harper") is a body politic and corporate existing and operating pursuant to the Community College Act.

WHEREAS, BURNIDGE CASSELL AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ("BCA") is an Illinois

## Corporation.

WHEREAS, F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN, INC. ("Paschen"), is an Illinois Corporation.
WHEREAS, ST. PAUL FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY ("St. Paul") is a Minnesota surety company.

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

WHEREAS, ABBOTT AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ("Abbott") formerly was an Illinois Corporation.

WHEREAS, FIREMAN'S FUND INSURANCE CO ("Fireman's") is a Nebraska Surety company.

WHEREAS, FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY ("Firestone") is an Indiana limited liability Company.

WHEREAS, METRO DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC. ("Metro") is an Illinois Corporation.
WHEREAS, BENNETT \& BROSSEAU ROOFING, INC. ("B\&B") is an Illinois Corporation.
WHEREAS, NUCON SCHOKBETON, INC. ("Nucon") is a Michigan Corporation.
WHEREAS, OOSTERBAAN \& SONS COMPANY, ("Oosterbaan") is an Illinois Corporation.

WHEREAS, SPRAY SPECIALISTS, INC. ("Spray") is an Illinois Corporation.
WHEREAS, certain disputes have arisen between and among the Parties, which has given rise to a lawsuit entitled Board of Trustees of William Rainey Harper College 512, et al. v. Burnidge Cassell and Associates, Inc., et al., Docket No. 06 L 5812, presently pending in the Circuit Court of Cook County Illinois ("the Lawsuit").

WHEREAS, certain of the disputes between and among the Parties generally referred to as Mediation Issues Numbers 2 through 14, a complete list of which is referenced in Paragraph One, which disputes include any and all design errors and omissions and construction defects and deficiencies as set forth in the Amended Complaint and Plaintiffs' Mediation Issues Numbers 2 thru 14 Position Paper dated May 13, 2010 and the Mediation Issues Numbers 2 through 14 Position Papers of BCA and Paschen including the Parties'

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

respective claims for reimbursement for all costs, attorneys' fees, and consultant fees related to any and all remaining issues raised in the Lawsuit or which, without limitation, could have been raised in the Lawsuit and as to Mediation Issues 2 through 14 relating to the William Rainey Harper College Wojcik Conference Center ("WCC") and the Performing Arts Center ("PAC") Project (all collectively referred to herein as the "Harper Project").

WHEREAS, these disputes were submitted to mediation on multiple dates in 2010 and 2011 before Mediator Charles B. Lewis pursuant to Mediation Retainer Agreements, and the Parties, all of whom were represented by counsel, each having determined that execution of this Agreement is in their respective best interests, all without admission of any liability, fault or wrongdoing by any Party.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of these recitals and the mutual promises contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and receipt of which is hereby expressly acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. BCA will contribute ONE HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ( $\$ 150,000.00$ ), Metro will contribute FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS $(\$ 50,000.00)$, Paschen will contribute ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$117,500.00), Nucon will contribute FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$15,000.00), ABBOTT/FIREMAN'S FUND will contribute TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ( $\$ 25,000.00$ ), Firestone will contribute THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ( $\$ 35,000.00$ ), B\&B will contribute THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$35,000.00), Oosterbaan will contribute TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS $(\$ 2,500.00)$ and Spray will contribute THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS $(\$ 30,000.00)$ (all collectively referred to herein as the "Settling

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

Parties") for an aggregate amount of FOUR HUNDRED-SIXTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$460,000.00) (collectively the "Settlement Amount") in full and final satisfaction and settlement of any and all claims, disputes or causes of action raised or which could have been raised by the Plaintiffs, or each of them, in the Lawsuit, including, without limitation, those claims that relate to Mediation Issue Number 2 (PAC Fly Tower Coating), Mediation Issue No. 3 (PAC Acoustical/Chiller), Mediation Issue No. 4 (PAC Roof Membrane), Mediation Issue No. 5 (WCC Roof Drainage), Mediation Issue No. 6 (PAC Mechanical Room Access), Mediation Issue No. 7 (PAC Auditorium Seating Height), Mediation Issue No. 8 (PAC Exterior Masonry), Mediation Issue No. 9 (PAC Exterior Canopy), Mediation Issue No. 10 (PAC Entryway Concrete), Mediation Issue No. 11 (PAC Roof Drain), Mediation Issue No. 12 (WCC Gypsum Soffit), Mediation Issue No. 13 (WCC Masonry Sealant), and Mediation Issue No. 14 (WCC Revolving Door) and that were asserted or could have been asserted in the Lawsuit or otherwise against any of the following: BCA, Paschen, St. Paul, Abbott, Fireman's Fund, Firestone, Metro, B\&B, Nucon, Oosterbaan and Spray (collectively referred to herein as "Settling Parties"). The CDB hereby waives any and all rights to receive the aggregate Settlement Amount, or any portion thereof.
2. Such individual settlement payments will be made via checks payable to "the Board of Trustees of William Rainey Harper College No. 512" (tax identification number 362582782) and delivered to Harper's counsel, Ken Florey of Robbins Schwartz Nicholas Lifton \& Taylor, Ltd., 55 West Monroe, Suite 800, Chicago, Illinois, in the amounts contributed by each of the Parties set forth in Paragraph 1 within thirty (30) calendar days after execution of this Agreement.

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

3. The Plaintiffs agree to accept the Settlement Amount set forth in Paragraph 1 above in full and final settlement of any and all claims they have or could have asserted against the Settling Parties in the Lawsuit, including, without limitation, Mediation Issues Numbers 2 through 14 and all claims made by Plaintiffs for the payment of their legal fees, expenses, consultant fees, and costs as incurred by them in the Lawsuit.
4. Upon Plaintiffs' receipt of the Settlement Amount of $\$ 460,000$, the Plaintiffs and each of them, on behalf of themselves, and their respective trustees, officers, directors, employees, partners, members, managers, agents, representatives, attorneys, guarantors, predecessors, assigns, and successors, do hereby release and forever discharge BCA, Paschen, St. Paul, Abbott, Fireman's Fund, Firestone, Metro, B\&B, Nucon, Spray and Oosterbaan and each of them, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, trustees, employees, partners, members, managers, parents, subsidiaries, agents, representatives, insurers, attorneys, guarantors, subsidiaries, predecessors, assigns, successors, and heirs from any and all asserted or unasserted, known or unknown claims, suits, charges, causes of action, complaints, losses, expenses or damages, including without limitation attorneys fees and costs and consultant's fees and costs that Plaintiffs have or may have against BCA, Paschen, St Paul, Abbott, Fireman's Fund, Firestone, Metro, B\&B, Nucon, Oosterbaan and Spray to the extent arising out of or relating in any way to the Harper College construction Project which is the subject of this Lawsuit, and specifically, without limitation, Mediation Issues No. 2 through 14 and any modifications from the original design and construction made to each or any of the buildings or items raised in this Lawsuit or as a part of Mediation Issues 2 through 14.

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

5. Latent defects, as defined herein, relative to the Harper Project, are excluded from this release and are expressly reserved by the CDB and Harper. The CDB and Harper on behalf of themselves and their respective trustees, board members, agents, officers, employees, attorneys, consultants, experts, representatives, successors, and assigns further represent and warrant that as of the date of this Agreement they have no knowledge of any latent defect(s), as defined herein, or at law, with respect to the work performed by any of the Defendants on the Harper Project.

For purposes of this Agreement, "latent defects" shall mean any hidden or concealed defect in the design of the Harper Project, the construction of the Harper Project or in the materials furnished and installed in the Harper Project, that is not known to CDB or Harper, or their respective trustees, board members, agents, officers, employees, consultants, experts, and/or attorneys, as of the date of this Agreement, despite their exercise of ordinary care.

Without limitation, the term "latent defect" shall not include the following:
(i) any and all rights, claims and/or items known to Plaintiffs, or each of them, and their respective trustees, board members, agents, officers, employees, experts, consultants and/or attorneys, as of the date of this Agreement;
(ii) maintenance items and ordinary wear and tear;
(iii) item(s) and/or claim(s) listed on any punch list or other similar memorandum or document relative to the Harper Project as prepared by Plaintiffs, or each of them, and/or their respective trustees, board members, agents, officers, employees, experts, consultants, and/or attorneys, including, without limitation, documents which are as of the date of

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

execution of this Agreement in the possession and/or under the control of the Plaintiffs or each of them, and/or their respective trustees, board members, agents, officers, employees, experts, consultants and/or attorneys;
(iv) all rights, claims and/or items released by Plaintiffs, and each of them, in Paragraph Four of this Agreement;
(v) as between Paschen and the CDB, "latent defect" shall not include all rights, claims and/or items released pursuant to the terms and provisions of a certain Settlement Agreement dated August 10, 2004 between Paschen and CDB, including without limitation the provisions contained in Paragraph Four of the 2004 Agreement; and
(vi) any and all rights, claims and/or items referenced or contained in any observation, note, document, proposal, report, opinion, memorandum, or recommendation of any officer, employee, agent, attorney, consultant or expert existing as of the date of this Agreement, and which has been produced to Harper and/or the CDB as of the date of this Agreement, including, without limitation, all rights, claims and/or items referenced or contained in any document produced to Plaintiffs as of the date of this Agreement by the following entities or their agents: BCA; Firestone Building Products; The Talaske Group, Inc.; Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.; Legat Architects; Inc., HOK Global Architectural Firm; Gilbane; LA Architecture and Structural Engineering; Ernie Loberg Construction; Bergen Construction Corp.; Stuckey Construction Company; Pepper Construction Management; DLR Group, Inc.; Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.; Rubinos \& Mesia Engineers, Inc.; Schuler \& Shook, Inc.; Eugene Matthews, Inc.; Henneman Engineering, Inc.; Metro Design Associates, Inc.; Great Lakes Plumbing \& Heating Co.; Trainor Glass Co.; F.H. Paschen, SN Nielsen, Inc.;

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

Wilber, Skahan \& Associates; Elite Electric Company; Nelson Fire Protection Co.; A-Green Plus, Inc.; and/or Abbot \& Associates, Inc.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, CDB and Harper and their respective trustees, board members, officers, employees, representatives, attorneys, agents, successors, and assigns, further represent and warrant that nothing contained in this Paragraph Five or otherwise in this Agreement, shall, or is intended to, extend or expand any Paschen warranty, or performance or payment bond, or obligation in relation to the Harper Project or to extend or expand any Paschen agreement or obligation in relation to "latent defects" as found in any Harper Project document or as a matter of Illinois law.

In addition, nothing contained herein is intended to create any new obligation or create any new right or claim, with respect to any warranty, performance or payment bond or latent defect, as defined herein, other than that already existing as of the date of this Agreement. Further, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to extend or toll applicable statute of limitations or repose relative to any claim related to the Harper Project.
6. Upon Plaintiffs' receipt of the Settlement Amount of $\$ 460,000, B C A$, Paschen, St. Paul, Abbott, Fireman's Fund, Firestone, Metro, B\&B, Nucon, Oosterbaan and Spray and each of them, on behalf of themselves, and their respective trustees, officers, directors, employees, partners, members, managers, agents, representatives, attorneys, guarantors, predecessors, assigns, and successors, do hereby release and forever discharge the CDB and Harper and each of them, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, trustees, employees, partners, members, managers, parents, subsidiaries, agents, representatives, insurers, attorneys, guarantors, subsidiaries, predecessors, assigns,
successors, and heirs from any and all asserted or unasserted, known or unknown claims, suits, charges, causes of action, complaints, fee claims, losses, expenses or damages, including without limitation attorneys fees and costs and consultant's fees and costs to the extent arising from the construction project which is the subject of the Lawsuit with the express reservation of all claims relating to or arising from "latent defects" as defined herein, including counterclaims, cross claims and third party claims against any Party hereto, in the event the Plaintiffs, or each of them, seek recovery for any claimed "latent defect" as defined herein.
7. As a further condition of settlement Plaintiffs and each of them agree that nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to effect in any manner or to waive or release any provision of a certain Compromise and Settlement Agreement entered into by and between Paschen and the CDB dated August 10, 2004.
8. As a further condition and term of this Settlement CDB will remit to BCA the sum of FIFTY FOUR THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED NINETY EIGHT DOLLARS ( $\$ 54,798.00$ ) and BCA will remit THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY AND $38 / 100(\$ 35,550.38)$ of that sum to Metro as and for resolution and close-out of the CDB's Contract with BCA dated February 21, 1996 and BCA's subcontract with Metro Design, and the CDB will remit to BCA the sum of $\$ 33,000$ in final close out and full payment for services rendered under CDB Contracts, 810-084-008, 810-084-009 and 810-701-008 for Sauk Valley Community College. Such payments shall be made within thirty (30) days after execution of this Agreement by drafts payable to Burnidge Cassell \& Associates, Inc. and delivered to counsel for BCA. Upon payment of said sums in accordance with this paragraph to BCA and to

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

Metro, BCA and Metro do hereby release, remise and forever discharge each other and each of their respective officers, directors, shareholders, trustees, employees, partners, members, managers, parents, subsidiaries, agents, representatives, insurers, attorneys, guarantors, subsidiaries, predecessors, assigns, successors, and heirs from any and all asserted or unasserted claims for fees of any kind and nature in connection with this project, which release shall be final and binding regardless of whether a claim for latent defects is later made by any Party hereto; and for known or unknown claims, suits, charges, causes of action, losses, expenses or damages, including without limitation, attorneys fees and costs and consultant's fees and costs to the extent arising from the construction project which is the subject of the Lawsuit, subject to the reservation for latent defect claims set forth in paragraph 6 herein.
9. As a further condition and term of this Agreement, Nucon, B\&B Oosterbaan and Spray; and their respective insurance carriers (including but not limited to Zurich American Insurance Company as an insurer of $B \& B$ ) each hereby acknowledge and agree that nothing contained in this Agreement will bar and release any claim, whether known or unknown, that Paschen and Paschen's insurance carriers (including but not limited to Ace Insurance Company, Travelers Insurance Company and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company) may have against Nucon's, B\&B's, Oosterbaan's and Spray's respective insurance carriers. It is further understood and agreed that nothing in this Agreement will bar, release or waive any claim or cause of action of any type by Paschen or Paschen's insurance carriers against Nucon's, B\&B's, Oosterbaan's and Spray's respective insurance carriers whether existing now or existing at any time in the past, present or future, including but not limited to

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

any claim or cause of action based on breach of contract, additional insured coverage, failure to defend and/or indemnify, claims of reimbursement of the cost of defense and/or indemnity in this Lawsuit, Illinois Insurance Code, bad faith, contribution, indemnity and/or equitable subrogation declaratory relief or judgment or any other basis. Those claims shall specifically survive this Agreement.

It is further understood and agreed that nothing contained in this Agreement will bar, release or waive any claim or cause of action that Ace Insurance Company, Travelers Insurance Company, Zurich American Insurance Company or St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company may have against each or all of the other(s) related to the payment of defense costs and indemnity of Paschen in the Lawsuit.
10. As a further condition and term of this Settlement, Paschen and all other Settling Parties agree to dismiss, with prejudice, the counter-claim against the Plaintiffs currently pending in the Lawsuit at the time of dismissal of Paschen and the Settling Parties by the Plaintiffs.
11. The Parties understand that approval of this Agreement is contingent upon the approval of the respective Boards of the CDB and Harper. All representatives of the Boards present at this mediation agreed to recommend approval of this Agreement to the respective Boards. The next Board meetings are in August 2011.
12. Counsel for Plaintiffs, following execution of this Agreement and receipt of the Settlement Amount of $\$ 460,000$ will cause to be entered the appropriate Stipulation to Dismiss and Dismissal Order dismissing with prejudice all claims raised by them in the Lawsuit and all counterclaims and third party claims released under this Agreement

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

including, without limitation, those claims or causes of action related to Mediation Issues Numbers 2 through 14 as settled herein. The Order shall provide that with respect to the claims, counterclaims and third party claims dismissed pursuant to this Agreement, each Party shall bear its respective attorneys fees, consultant fees, expenses and court costs.
13. Subject to Paragraph 9 of this Agreement, after execution of this Agreement and payment of the amounts set forth in Paragraph 1, Paschen will enter an Order dismissing with prejudice Nucon, B\&B, Spray, and Oosterbaan from the Lawsuit. It is expressly understood and agreed that the dismissal of Paschen's third-party complaints against Nucon, B\&B, Oosterbaan and Spray will not release and/or bar any claim that Paschen or Paschen's insurance carriers may have against the respective insurance carriers of Nucon, B\&B, Oosterbaan and Spray. Paschen and Paschen's insurers reserve all rights against the respective insurance carriers of Nucon, B\&B, Oosterbaan and Spray and do not release or waive any claim or cause of action of any type whether existing now or existing at any time in the past, present or future, including but not limited to any claim or cause of action based on breach of contract, additional insured coverage, failure to defend and/or indemnify, reimbursement of the costs of defense and/or indemnity in this lawsuit, bad faith, Illinois Insurance Code Section 155, contribution, indemnity, equitable subrogation declaratory relief or judgment or any other basis. Paschen further expressly reserves all claims relating to or arising from latent defects as defined herein, including counterclaims, cross claims and third party claims against any Party hereto, in the event the Plaintiffs, or each of them, seek recovery for any claimed "latent defect" as defined herein.

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

14. This Agreement does not contain or constitute any admission, concession or agreement by any Party concerning the merits of any issue raised in the Lawsuit, and this Agreement shall not be construed as constituting or containing any such admission, concession or agreement.
15. In the event any dispute arises between or among the Parties concerning the scope of this Agreement or any matters related thereto, such dispute shall be handled by Judge Ronald Bartkowicz or any judge sitting in his stead in the Circuit Court of Cook County Illinois.
16. Each Party is to bear its own costs with respect to the payment of the Mediator's fee.
17. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Illinois.
18. The Parties hereto represent and warrant to each other that each have carefully read and fully understand all of the provisions this Agreement, that they each have consulted with and had legal counsel with respect thereto, that this Agreement is executed as their free and voluntary act, that they have the capacity to enter into this Agreement and that they intend to be legally bound hereby and with full authority to bind the respective Party to all the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement. To the extent that settlement funds will be provided by an insurer of one of the Parties, counsel for that Party represents that it has the authority to bind the insurer for his or her client consistent with the terms hereto. The Parties further represent and warrant that they have made no assignment of any claim, cause of action, suit or demand covered by this Agreement.

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

19. This Agreement represents the complete agreement between the Parties with respect to its subject matter, and all prior negotiations, promises, and representations not contained herein are void except as expressly reserved herein. This Agreement may only be amended by a writing executed by all Parties.
20. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties, and their legal representatives, successors and assigns. The provisions of this Agreement are severable and no provision shall be affected by the invalidity of any other provision. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and the execution and transmission to the other Parties in an original executed counterpart by mail, facsimile, email or any other electronic means shall the same force and effect as execution and hand delivery of an original executed by that Party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement on the date last written below.

THE ILLINOIS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
By: $\qquad$
Its:
Date: $\qquad$
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE 512

By: $\qquad$
Its: $\qquad$
Date:

BURNIDGE CASSELL AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
By: $\qquad$
Its:
Date: $\qquad$

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

$\qquad$
F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN, INC.

By:
Its:
Date:

ST. PAUL FIRE AND MARINE INS. CO.
By: $\qquad$
Its:
Date: $\qquad$

ABBOTT AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
By: $\qquad$
Its:
Date: $\qquad$
FIREMAN'S FUND INSURANCE CO.
By: $\qquad$
Its:
Date: $\qquad$
FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO., LLC
By: $\qquad$
Its:
Date: $\qquad$
METRO DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.
By: $\qquad$
Its:
Date: $\qquad$
BENNETT \& BROSSEAU ROOFING, INC
By: $\qquad$
Its:
Date: $\qquad$

NUCON SCHOKBETON, INC.
By:
Its:
Date: $\qquad$

OOSTERBAAN \& SONS COMPANY, INC.
By:
Its:
Date: $\qquad$

SPRAY SPECIALISTS, INC.
By:
Its:
Date:

## Regular Board Meeting Agenda

August 17, 2011

## XII. Announcements by Chair

## A. Communications

B. Calendar Dates (*indicates Board atendance required)

August 22
September 14

* September 19
* September 21

October 10
October 12-15
October 19 November 9

* November 16 November 24-25
December 14
* December 21

December 23 - January 2
5:00 p.m.
1:00 p.m.
6:00 p.m.
5:00 p.m.

Fall Semester Begins
Committee of the Whole Meeting
A243
Board Retreat
WCC
Regular Board Meeting
HPC
Committee of the Whole Meeting
W216
ACCT Conference (Dallas)
6:00 p.m. Regular Board Meeting
W214
5:00 p.m. Committee of the Whole Meeting W216
6:00 p.m. Regular Board Meeting W214
Campus closed - Thanksgiving Break
Committee of the Whole Meeting W216
Regular Board Meeting W214
Campus closed - Winter Break

Regular Board Meeting Agenda August 17, 2011

## XIII. Other Business <br> (including closed session, if necessary)

## XIV. Adjournment


[^0]:    * Excludes for comparability purposes $\$ 6.0$ million of the June 2011 Board approved transfers:
    $\$ 4.5$ million transferred to O\&M Restricted fund for Capital Projects
    $\$ 1.28$ million transferred to Restricted fund for Student Success Initiatives
    $\$ 220,000$ transferred to Restricted fund for Tech Plan

[^1]:    Total Outstanding Principal and Interest after June 30, '11: $\xlongequal{\$ 170,334,179.69}$

